

IS ZX BASIC DEAD? SEE OFFER ON PAGE 36!

# YOUR SPECTRUM

No. 11 February 95p *Byte High, No Limit*

**FREE INSIDE!**

**KWICK KEY KARD**

**KWICK KEY KARD**



**CODEBUSTERS**

## **HACKING** **INTO HEADERS**

*Horrors Of Headerless Code!*

**HARDWARE**

## **TOUCHMASTER**

*Mimic A Masterpiece*

## **SATANIC SOFTWARE** **UNDER WURLDE**

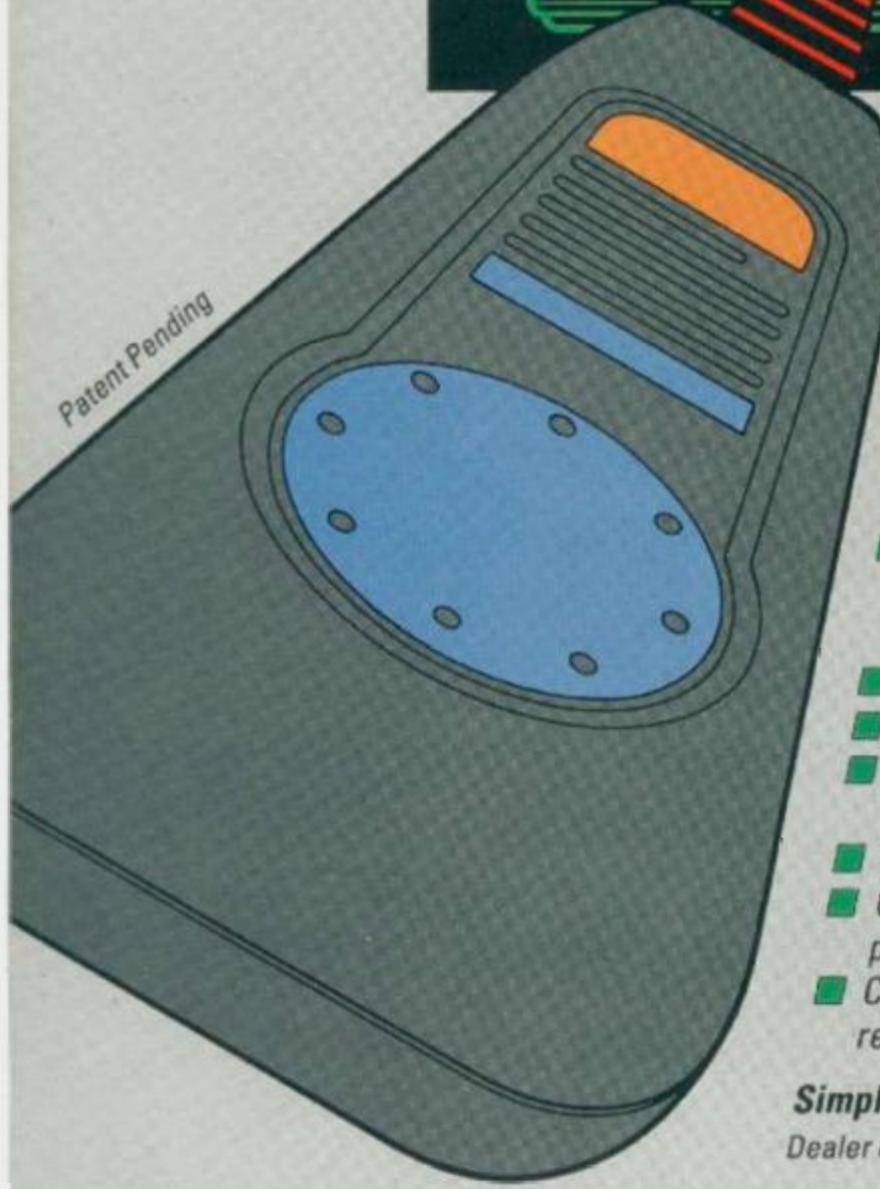
*...With POKEs To Last A Lifetime!*

# THE AGE OF THE R.A.T.



## CONVENTIONAL JOYSTICKS ARE DEAD!

Patent Pending



*The Cheetah Remote Action Transmitter is the most sophisticated computer controller available.*

*It has these features:*

- Infra Red transmission – so there are no leads trailing across the living room. Just sit back in your chair up to 30 feet from your machine.
- Touch control – no moving parts, extremely fast, long life.
- No extra software required.
- Can be used with all Cheetah RAT/Kempston compatible software.
- Fits comfortably in your hand for long play periods.
- Comes complete with receiver/interface unit which simply plugs into the rear of your Spectrum.
- Compatible with all Sinclair/Cheetah peripherals via the rear edge connector.

**Simply incredible at £29.95 including VAT and p&p.**

Dealer enquiries welcome. Export orders at no extra cost.

*Send cheque/p.o now to:*

**Cheetah Marketing Ltd. (Dept. YS), 24 Ray Street, London EC1R 3DJ. phone 01-833 4909**

*Cheetah products are also available from branches of*

**John Menzies WHSMITH Rumbelows**

*and all good computer shops.*



# INSIDE YS

## SOFTWARE

**34**

**Routine Errors** Don't fight it! Make the Spectrum ROM's error routine work for you. *John Durst*

**62**

**Every Picture Tells A Story** Not everyone's got the artistic flair of Rembrandt ... but this program will show you where to draw the line! *Chris Somerville*

**66**

**Machine Code Commands** Calling Basic from machine code? It's not quite as easy as you may think ... *Dr David Threlfall*

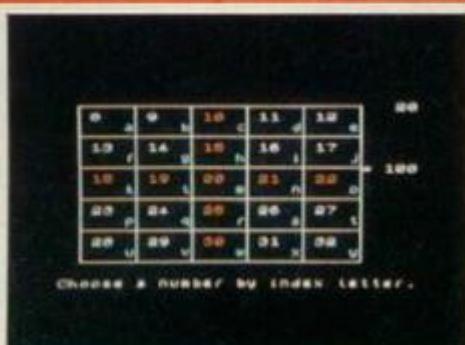
## PROGRAMS

**69**

**Magic Numbers** The mystery of magic — it's all here! *M Loftus*

**70**

**Mode Music** Sound effects to suit your mode! *Maurice David Wood*

**75**

**Protector** A 'shoot-'em-up' game in the best arcade tradition. *Pat Donnelly*

## HARDWARE

**27**

**Touch And Go!** Is doodling a doodle on the Touchmaster? Check it out inside ... *Henry Budgett*



## FEATURES

**23**

**Heading For Trouble?** A true 'codebuster' knows how to deal with headerless code ... but do you? *Terry Bulfib*

## MEGAGAME

**44**

**The Ultimate Adventure?** Sabre Man's back in a new satanic story called *Underwurld*... *Ross Holman* and *Dave Nicholls*

## GAMES

**TOP 20** ..... 16

The no-nonsense, unbiased chart for February — as voted by you!

**JOYSTICK JURY** ..... 51

Four pages of action-packed reviews of all the latest games software.

## COMPETITION

**SPOT THE DIFFERENCE** 42

Win Hewson Consultant's complete software range and a Saga keyboard. And there's a quid off *Avalon* too!

## PERSPECTIVE

**YS MEGABASIC OFFER** 36

Take advantage of *YS MegaBasic* — the inexpensive miracle on cassette. Turn those pages fast!

## SPECTRUM

**ADVENTURES** ..... 40

*Clive Gifford* dials the helpline, and *Dave Nicholls* cracks open *Valkyrie 17* and *Tir Na Nog*.

**SNEAK PREVIEW** ..... 49

Cartoon critic prepares for *Backpackers* review.

## REGULARS

**FRONTLINES** ..... 3

Spectrum news and views, *From The Hip* and Hewson's *Avalon* offer.

**FORUM** ..... 18

Violent views and interesting insights from the *YS* mailbox.

**INPUT/OUTPUT** ..... 81

The *YS* free classified ad service.

**CIRCE** ..... 88

A morning at the Microfair — *Sue Denham* meets *Mike Johnston*.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS** ..... 39**YST-SHIRT OFFER** ..... 65**BACK ISSUES** ..... 87

## ON THE LINE

**01-631 1433**

### GENERAL ENQUIRIES

Editor Roger Munford

Publisher Stephen England

**01-580 0504**

### ADVERTISING

### ENQUIRIES

Group Advertisement

Manager Jill Harris

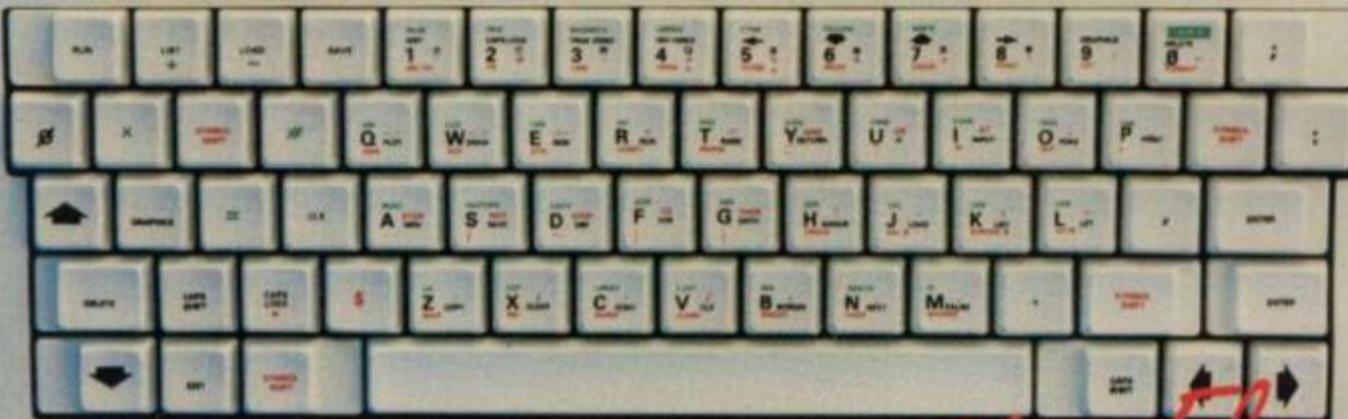
**01-636 2416**

### YS HELPLINE

Technical Editor Peter Shaw

# SAGA 1 EMPEROR

SAGA 1  
EMPEROR



*Sheer Elegance*

AVAILABLE  
NOW

## THE KEYBOARD FOR ZX SPECTRUM COMPUTERS

- EASY FITTING
- PLEASURE TO USE
- LONG LASTING

The Saga 1 Emperor, equipped with 67 keys, is a carefully designed replacement keyboard incorporating many special functions for the popular Spectrum Computer. For business or pleasure, the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and

enjoyable. The SAGA 1 Emperor will enable you to use the Spectrum as a powerful programming tool easier and faster.

The style is easy:- for your benefit, the SAGA 1 Emperor has been designed to ensure that available Spectrum Peripherals will fit in the usual manner.

The assembly of the keyboard is simple - and fast. No soldering required, so that within just 5 minutes you can replace your current ZX Spectrum with the new SAGA 1 Emperor.

AND ALL THIS FOR JUST £54.95 (inc. VAT)

### SAGA P.C.!

Your very own Personal Carrier, partitioned to neatly accommodate your Spectrum, Saga 1 Emperor and peripherals: Tape Recorder, Power Supply, Cables, manuals and cassettes. Of solid and attractive construction the P.C. is ideal for storing and transporting your computer accessories. The case uses a strong double stitched and bound Black Calf Vinyl with a tough thick ABS inner compartment, leather buckles and a strong handle. Only £26.95 (inc. VAT).

### DUSTCOVER

Another top quality product, this expertly produced long-lasting bound and sewn dustcover has been specifically designed for the SAGA 1 Emperor, which will keep everything looking neat and dust free. Only £4.95 (inc. VAT).

### THE COLLECTION



### SOUNDBOOST

Hear that keyboard click with a SAGA SOUNDBOOST. The SAGA SOUNDBOOST is a tiny electronic circuit which considerably enhances the sound volume and quality of the Spectrum sound output. Adjustable from a whisper to a roar, the SOUNDBOOST provides added realism and excitement for games players and security for programmers (hear that Keyboard Click!). No cutting, no soldering - just connect. Only £9.50 (inc. VAT).

### FLEXICABLE

Developed to relieve your Spectrum from the pressure of life, to fit your Spectrum and your add-ons taking the load with ease. By popular demand we now have two versions of the 9 inch FLEXICABLE available to suit your needs.

Male-Female FLEXICABLE - £12.45  
Female-Female FLEXICABLE - £9.50  
Converter PCB - £2.95

### THE COLLECTION

The latest addition to our product range is the Collection, providing you with three money saving action packed specials containing quality products - an ideal gift.

#### COLLECTION 1 - SAVE £10.00!!

rrp £53.85  
Our special price £43.85  
includes: Saga Personal Carrier £26.95  
Soundboost £9.50  
Dustcover £4.95  
Flexicable (M-F) £12.45

#### COLLECTION 2 - SAVE £20.00!!

rrp £108.80  
Our special price £88.80  
Collection 1 Saga 1 Emperor £53.85  
£54.95

#### COLLECTION 3 - SAVE £30.00!!

rrp £238.75  
Our special price £208.75  
Collection 2 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum £108.80  
£129.95

### DISTRIBUTOR & TRADE ENQUIRIES

CALL NOW ON

WOKING (04862) 22922



Please write to: SAGA Systems Limited,  
Dept. 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey  
Telephone Woking (04862) 69527/22922  
or Telex 859298  
All prices include VAT  
P&P free for Sound Boost and Flexicable.  
P&P £1.25 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.K.  
£4.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor Europe  
£15.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.A.E.

Please send me  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

The following SAGA PRODUCTS \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Please make CHEQUES/P.O. Payable to SAGA Systems Ltd.

# FRONTLINES

Controversial comment on the Spectrum news scene, From The Hip, QL Affairs ... and there's a quid off Hewson Consultants' Avalon to boot!

## HARE TODAY, £30K TOMORROW

Here we go — it's just like Fleet Street all over again! Only it's not Bingo this time, but sorting out the clues from an adventure program.

HareSoft, a new company on the software scene, has announced a treasure hunt based on its latest package *Hairaiser*. And the winner could take away Kit Williams' Jewel of

the Golden Hare (of *Masquerade* fame) or £30,000. And for those without calculators that's £5,000 more than you'll win at Domark's *Eureka*.

Who'll be brave enough to launch the first £1 million prize for winning a computer game? It's a shame *Imagine* went down the tubes — that would have been right up its street.

## GOING FOR GOLD



Jet-setter Mike Hale poses with his Gold Cassette.

Mike Hale, Hewson Consultants' *Nightflight II* and *Heathrow ATC* programmer, has been presented with a Gold Cassette for sales exceeding 100,000 cassettes. 'Golden Boy' Mike, spent just some of his royalties on a Ralley Tampico single engine light aircraft (Just don't

mention the Learjet I bought last week. Ed.

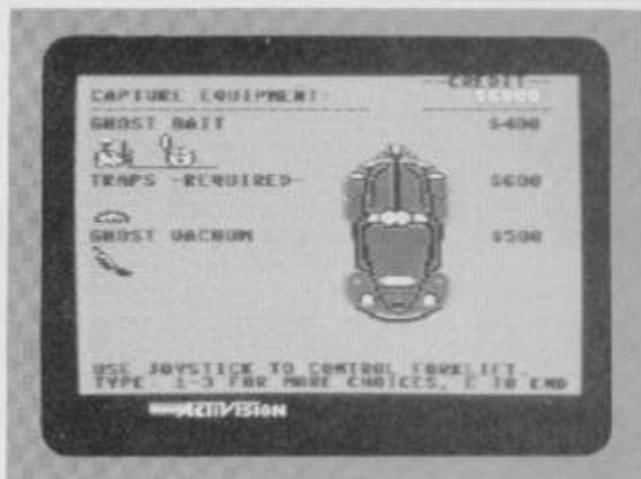
But Mike's not the first programmer to receive the Gold Cassette award; the first one went to Sandy White, author of *3D Ant Attack*. No doubt we can probably expect a whole flood of Gold Cassettes appearing soon!

## WHO YA GONNA CALL?

It was jolly nice of Activision to invite the YS staff down to a preview of the movie *Ghostbusters* on Halloween night. The reason for all this 'free-lunch' generosity? Well, you're not going to believe this ... but Activision has actually managed to release *Ghostbusters* — the Spectrum game — before the movie goes on general release!

Following the film quite closely, you can even sing along with the theme by Ray Parker Jr by following the bouncing ball along the lyrics on the screen. Pressing the space key yields the Ghostbusters cheer to punctuate the tune in the right place. Probably one of the best bits of the program!

The game's plot is to



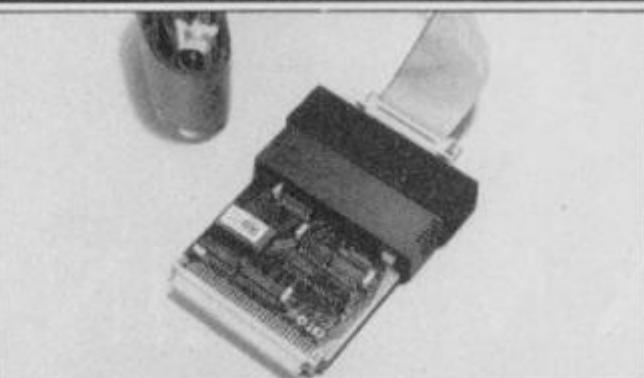
All the thrills and spills of the movie — Activision's *Ghostbusters*.

avert the oncoming invasion of New York from the rapidly increasing number of ghosties, progressing to the final conflict at the Temple of Zuul. Various objects can be used to help in your task — such as an Energy Detector, Image Intensifier,

Marshmallow Sensor, Ghost Vacuum, etc, etc. It may sound crazy, but go see the movie and it'll all begin to make sense.

Anyway, *Ghostbusters* gets our vote of confidence, even if it does cost £9.99. Available now from the usual stockists.

## DROP 'EM



CST drop the price of its Centronics I/F to £50 + VAT.

Cambridge Systems Technology has now dropped the price of its Centronics interface for the QL, as it claims demand has been so high! The Q-PI will now cost £50 excluding VAT.

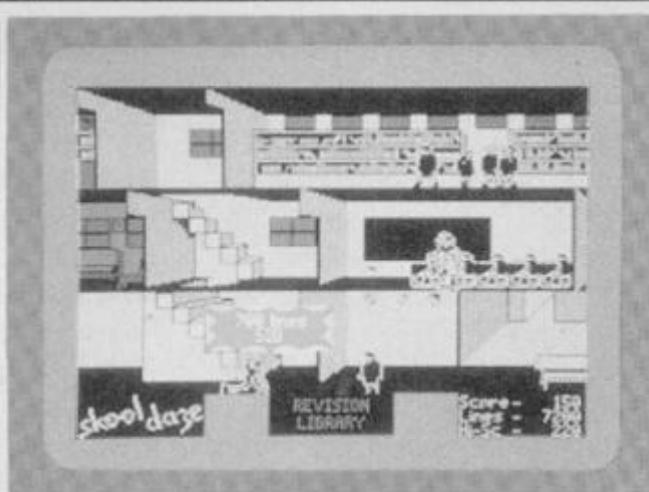
The interface features an on-board driver allowing it to be driven from SuperBasic (or any other installed language).

More details on 0353 2216.

## MOVE OVER MOLESWORTH

If you remember taking part in 'wizard pranks on poor ol' teach' and 'stuffing your face with lashings of ginger beer after lights out', then Microsphere's *Skool Daze* is probably right up your street.

It's one of those jolly whizzo games in *Famous Five* fashion. You see, what's happened is that all your school reports are locked up in the safe, and you have to daze, knock down or hypnotise the masters into giving you the four-letter combination.



Miss this game and Microsphere'll put you in detention.

Sounds like every schoolchild's dream!

Phone up Microsphere on 01-883 9411 ...



This clever little piece of hardware is known as the Slowmo. It gives you control over the speed of whatever game you've got loaded up. You can slow the action down to very, very, slow, and there's also a 'freeze' button if a call of nature suddenly takes you by surprise. If you're in the market for one of these attractive add-ons (priced at £14.95) give Cambridge Computing Research a ring on 0223 214451.



AUTOMATA U.K. PRESENTS  
YOURSELF  
IAN DURY  
JON PERTWEE  
MEL CROUCHER  
DONNA BAILEY  
and FRANKIE HOWERD in

# DEVS EX MACHINA

WRITTEN AND DIRECTED BY MEL CROUCHER

**AUTOMATA** thanks everyone who has taken **DEUS EX MACHINA** to their hearts . . . reviewers, wholesalers, retailers, the media, and most important of all, our public . . . **THANK YOU!**

**(Barry Norman, Radio 4)**  
"Perfection, the aim of all of us!"

**(Popular Computing Weekly)**  
"a completely new computer experience, rare and truly great!"

**(Dave Freeman, Radio 1)**  
"You've got to play it to believe it!  
This will get to Number One!"

**(Computer & Video Games)**  
"The most original concept since the Spectrum was a gleam in Clive Sinclair's eye. The computer equivalent of Pink Floyd's *The Wall* . . ."

**(Thorn EMI)**  
"The first computer program to inspire a cult following. To be without it is to lose social standing!"

**(Crash Magazine)**  
"There are few things in life that can be called global certainties . . . this is one of them! Hypnotic, emotive, noble, humorous, absolutely excellent . . ."

**(Home Computing Weekly)**  
"To call this a game is an insult. It's a stunning and profound audio-visual experience."

Instructions	100%
Playability	100%
Graphics	100%
Value for money	100%"

**DEUS EX MACHINA –**  
Amstrad and Commodore 64  
versions available soon!

CRUSOE . . . . .	48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/>	DEUS EX MACHINA . . . . .	48K Spec £15 <input type="checkbox"/>	PIMANIA . . . . .	48K Spec £10 <input type="checkbox"/>
PI-EYED . . . . .	48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/>	GO TO JAIL . . . . .	48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/>	OLYMPIMANIA . . . . .	48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/>
PIROMANIA . . . . .	48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/>	MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS . . .	Amstrad £6 <input type="checkbox"/>	PI-BALLED . . . . .	48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/>
PI-IN'ERE . . . . .	48K Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/>	MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS . . .	Any Spec £6 <input type="checkbox"/>	DARTZ . . . . .	48K Spec £5 <input type="checkbox"/>
YAKZEE . . . . .	Dragon/48K Spec £5 <input type="checkbox"/>	PIMANIAC T-SHIRTS (state size) . . .	Price £5 <input type="checkbox"/>	NEW WHEELS JOHN? 48K Spec	£5 <input type="checkbox"/>
'BACKCHAT' Speech Synth. CBM64 with Software & Programming Book . . . . .	£25 <input type="checkbox"/>	PIMANIACS CLUB for 20% off all products, etc. Annual Subscription UK £5 <input type="checkbox"/>	Overseas £7 <input type="checkbox"/>	Piman's Stereo L.P. Cassette . . . . .	£3 <input type="checkbox"/>
				Piman's Greatest Hits Vol. 2 . . . . .	£3 <input type="checkbox"/>

I enclose the right money, or debit my ACCESS/VISA Card. My Card number is . . . . . Expiry Date . . . . .

Card holder's signature . . . . . Card holder's name . . . . . Tel. Number . . . . .

Card holder's address . . . . . Post Code . . . . .

**NO EXTRAS!** All our prices include VAT and Postage & Package. 24 hr. – **CREDIT CARD HOT LINE (0705) 735242.**  
Send your order and payment to: AUTOMATA U.K. LTD. 27 HIGHLAND ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS. PO4 9DA, ENGLAND.

## ALL MAPPED OUT

Next time you get lost in a Level 9 adventure, don't come crying to us! Maybe you should have invested in a 50-page planning pad from Print 'n' Plotter Products.

Adventure Planner is an A3 pad that allows you to plan, or keep a permanent record of, any adventure game. On each page, you'll find a convenient mapping system with over 150 locations, examples, hints and tips.

Your best bet is to look out for Adventure Planner in the shops as it'll only cost you £3.95. Phone 01-403 3622 for details of your nearest stockist, or mail order details at the more expensive price of £4.50.



P'n'P's Adventure Planner — an adventure freak's dream come true!

## PROGRAMS FOR PERVERTS?

YOU ARE IN A SMALL TOILET. THE BOWL STINKS AND A SMALL NOTICE HANGS ON THE WALL. THE ONLY OTHER THING OF INTEREST IS THE EXIT - A DOOR ON THE EAST WALL.  
IT'S READY FOR YOUR INSTRUCTIONS.  
B2  
YOU ARE CARRYING -  
A PINK CALENDAR.  
AN ODD PIECE OF PAPER.  
WHAT ARE YOUR INSTRUCTIONS?  
B1

Malan's *Herpes Or Bust* — bug-ridden software for the over 18s.

Now, if you're under 18 years of age, you shouldn't read any further! But, for our older audience, here's news of a couple of 'computer nasties' that've somehow found

their way into the usually tasteful YS editorial office.

Have you ever heard of Albert Battersby? No? Well, that's probably lucky for you as he sounds a right

nasty piece of work. Malan Associates has got this immoral, disgusting individual taking part in a couple of openly perverted, sex-driven programs. The titles of these programs, if you're planning a Mary Whitehouse-type campaign to stamp out filth from our computer screens, are *Soho Sex Quest* and its sequel *Herpes or Bust*.

It certainly seems a shame that Malan could find no better subject on which to base a computer game. Readers wishing to downgrade their Spectrums with software of this kind can no doubt find out Malan's phone number for themselves.

## KIDDING AROUND



A scene from *Pirate*, one of Five To Twelve's educational titles.

You can now get hold of a catalogue of educational software from Five To Twelve. Its programs range from those giving practise in basic programming skills to adventures, which require users to make decisions, plan ahead

and develop thinking skills.

Five To Twelve boasts that many features of popular games are included in its programs to make them more fun. Ring 0323 892255 for a brochure if you're interested ...



We at YS saw a pre-production keyboard unit from Mancomp at the PCW Show last September — it seems they wanted our criticisms before it was released. A few months later and the device looks much the same, although Mancomp claims it'll be further improved. Priced at £54.95, if there's any modification you'd like added before it's released, ring the company on 061-224 1888. Perhaps Mancomp'll listen to you ...

## PRACTICAL MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING

Steve Webb/Virgin Books

There are two fundamental approaches to the teaching of machine code. The first is to assume the reader knows nothing about computers at all, so everything kicks off from the very beginning; the other makes use of reference to Basic, as a way of putting over some idea of the concept behind the instruction

being taught. *Practical Machine Code Programming* falls into the latter camp — a sort of 'soft' approach for those who already have a fair knowledge of Basic.

Steve Webb opens his account with a description of what machine code is and how numbers are stored in memory and follows that with the *de rigueur* rundown of the 'ins and outs' of binary and hexadecimal. The first few chapters are obviously designed to teach the bare essentials

of machine code programming. Things then get Spectrum specific, with



descriptions of how the display and attribute memory is arranged, and

also how you read the keyboard and create simple sound effects. But nowhere in the book is there any mention of assemblers or assembly language.

The book now switches track completely and starts to describe the relevant processes that lie behind a few simple machine code games.

Each routine is reasonably well described and accompanied by a non-standard flowchart. And, although the

programs are written in a rather non-efficient way, they are fairly easy to follow.

As usual there's a selection of standard pixel and attribute scrolling routines.

I can't say that overall the ideas in the book are my personal favourites ... certainly the volume won't be one that comes high on my recommended reading list. On the other hand, at £3.95 what have you got to lose?

Tony Samuels

## HACKING



## AWAY

All the POKEs and more! Send your hacking hints to Andrew Pennell, Hacking Away, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

First up, thanks for all your letters — keep sending them in!

Where better to start this month's column than with a couple of Ultimate programs. Someone who lives in Rotherham (but forgot to sign his or her letter) sent in POKE 25373,255 for *Jet Pac*, which will give near infinite lives. David Hasler provided POKE

26075,0 — which allows the rocket to take off, but you only need one fuel pod instead of the usual six. Nice one, David! Alternatively, try **J Huffer's** POKE 25020,0 to give you true endless lives. He also supplied POKE 24984,0 for endless lives on *Pssst* (and also POKE 24743,0 for *Zzoom*).

Next, **Larry Penrice** sent in POKE 26197,0 for *Cookie*, which stops the bin monster from throwing its rubbish out of the bins. I like this sort of modification in a game — it alters the tactics you use for play, without making it too easy. **Andrew Dawson** wrote in with POKE 36519,0 for endless lives for *Atic Atac*, and notes that when you use it the tombstones are reluctant to appear after the first few deaths. He also submitted POKE 36965,0 for a similar effect on *Lunar Jetman*, though he says it's not much help to him anyway!

### ON THE OCEAN WAVE

On the international front, I received a letter from Le Page Said, Brussels, containing piles of infinite lives POKEs. And here they are: Silversoft's *Freez*

**Bees** — POKE 34610,0; **Automata's Pi-Balled POKE** 44416,x, where 'x' is any number of lives; and **Ocean's Moon Alert** — POKE 39754 for endless lives, POKE 42404,x, for 'x' lives (up to 14 only) and POKE 42654,195 for immortality!

The letter also admitted that the task of putting *Halls of the Things* on to Microdrive had proved too difficult. Well, Crystal's loader is certainly a tricky beast, but I'm sure one of our readers has cracked it!

Getting back to Ocean's *Moon Alert*, **Nicholas Smith** sent in POKE 42249,24 to stop the time going down, and POKEs 42585,2 and 52596,2 to keep it scrolling fast in all parts of the screen. He's also included POKEs for *Psytron* — what you have to do is load the game (except the last part), type BORDER 7, and 'POKE 28625,0:POKE 28626,0' for endless fuel, 'POKE 41098,17:

POKE 41099,32: POKE 41100,1: POKE 41101,0' for endless men, and 'POKE 26142,62: POKE 26143,255: POKE 26144,0' for endless oxygen. Nicholas points out that none of his mods work on the final level due to some nifty integrity-checking by the program itself — shame!

**Euan Hastings** supplied POKE 28277, (for 'x' lives) in PSS's *Frank N Stein*. He also asks for infinite lives for *Monty Mole*, as he can only get to the 22nd screen! Well, I know for a fact that Dave Nicholls has cracked this one open, so I'll try and prise the secret out of him in time to report back next issue. OK?

If you've got any POKEs or tips on programs, or need an unusual feature added to a game, drop a line to Andrew Pennell, Hacking Away, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. C'mon, don't be shy!

### POKEing PARLEZ

OK, now you've got the POKEs, what do you do with them? First, load the game using MERGE "" (unless you're told otherwise), press Enter and start the tape — just as you would do for a normal LOAD "". When the 'OK' message pops up on-screen, stop the tape. Now type LIST and make the suggested changes as detailed in the article. Once done, press RUN and Enter, and start the game again. That's all there is to it!

**THE FABULOUS CASSSETTE**

**50**

**SPECTRUM**

'Incredibly frustrating!' That's the verdict on Cassette-50's *FROGGER*. Satisfied users say it's one of the most challenging you'll find — it's almost as good as the arcade version too. Plus 49 other tactical, logical and adventure games featuring multi-coloured and user-defined graphics, scrolling and full use of the spectrum sound capabilities. You'll keep coming back for more!

**50 GAMES ON ONE CASSETTE**

**NOW AVAILABLE FOR** **COMMODORE 64** **ELECTRON** **Atmos** **DRAGON** **BBC A/B** **Spectrum** **Apple** **ATARI** **ORIC-1** **ZX81** **VIC 20**

**EXPRESS DELIVERY- ORDER NOW**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealers & Stockists enquiries welcome.**

Please send me by return of post, Cassette 50 at £9.95 per tape. I enclose a cheque/postal order for \_\_\_\_\_

made payable to **Cascade Games Ltd.**

Please debit my **Mastercard** No. \_\_\_\_\_

**COMMODORE 64** **SPECTRUM** **ATARI** **DRAGON** **VIC 20** **ELECTRON** **ATMOS** **ZX 81** **APPLE**

**Cascade Games Ltd.**  
Suite 4, 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate,  
North Yorkshire, HG1 5BG, England.  
Telephone: (0423) 504526.

# Integrated Forth, Assembler and Debug for ZX Spectrum

Another radical new concept in add-ons from CURRAH

Next month CURRAH launch  $\mu$ SOURCE, their most advanced product yet.  $\mu$ SOURCE lets you write and use Assembler or FORTH in BASIC lines, so you can run these advanced languages by themselves or even 'Integrate' them into BASIC programs.

$\mu$ SOURCE gives you the ability to write ultra-fast, highly compact programs which use the powers of all three languages, yet is so user-friendly that even a novice will be using it in minutes! Add advanced features like a full Debug, so you can easily correct

your programs, and at £44.50 you can give your Spectrum on-board programming power only found on more expensive machines.

Send in now for an advance information pack to: CURRAH, Hollymount, Hartlepool TS26 0HA.

**CURRAH**

# The ultimate development from



Designed exclusively for the ZX Spectrum, Protocol 4 brings you game control customising in a way that no other interface does. It can accept all commercially standard joysticks, including the Quickshot II with 'rapid fire' or Trackball controllers, and is compatible with ALL Spectrum software. OPERATES LIKE FIXED OPTION INTERFACES OR CAN BE FULLY HARDWARE PROGRAMMED

The flexibility of Protocol 4 control is achieved by a specially designed 'CustomCard' system. CustomCards are easily programmed to suit all types of games.

Simply clip in a programmed card for immediate customised control. With preset cards supplied Protocol 4 can emulate the following control standards: AGF/Protek, Kempston and ZX Interface 2 – both players. You can change or reprogram blank cards (1 supplied) to get the responses you want – even on games without joystick options.

Utilising Hardware Programmed technology you have the benefit of automatic eight direction control, no power-down programming loss, guaranteed conflict-free operation with other peripherals, including microdrives, and no extra software to load or awkward joystick movements and key presses to make each

time you load another game. The keyboard remains fully operative at all times.

It is also perfectly possible to connect up to five Protocol 4's on one Spectrum, each programmed separately, for multiple player control – only possible with the hardware programmed design.

Incorporated into the design is a computer Reset button for clearing the computer memory between games without pulling the power plug out.

Fully guaranteed for 18 months, Protocol 4 comes supplied with five CustomCards, ten Quick Reference Programming Cards and complete instructions.



## PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

As the first fully hardware programmed joystick interface, this product has become well established over the past year and will accept ALL standard joysticks or trackballs, including Quickshot II with 'rapid fire', for use with ALL Spectrum or ZX81 software — not just those with a joystick option.

- ★ No Software programming required.
- ★ Programming is *not* lost when power is disconnected between games.
- ★ Eight way movement — with or without the fire button pressed — only requires setting of the four normal directions.
- ★ Compatibility is guaranteed with ALL key reading techniques — machine code or BASIC.
  - ★ Several interfaces can be separately programmed and

fitted to one computer for multiple player games. Keyboard operation is totally unaffected by this interface.

Keyboard operation is totally unaffected by this interface as with all AGF add-ons, and will never conflict with any other device fitted at the same time.

Twelve months guarantee, key programming information and a pack of Quick Reference Cards, to speed up setting of the clips, are supplied with full instructions.

## INTERFACE II

The AGF Interface II represents the best low cost introduction to joystick control.

The 'AGF' control standard is now offered by over 100 games or utility programs for use with any joystick or trackball.

Any game which is controlled by the cursor movement keys (5,6,7,8) or has a Protek option is also compatible with Interface II.

A rear connector allows other peripherals to be connected at the same time.

This product is available for either the Spectrum or ZX81, is supplied with full instructions, a 12 month guarantee, and a 12½% discount voucher against further AGF mail-order purchases.

	PRICE
AGF Protocol 4 . . . . .	£29.95 + £1.00 p&p
AGF Programmable Interface . . . . .	£24.95 + £1.00 p&p
AGF RomSlot . . . . .	£ 9.95 + £0.50 p&p
AGF Interface II . . . . .	£ 9.95 + £0.50 p&p
Quickshot II Joystick . . . . .	£10.50 + £0.50 p&p
Quickshot Joystick . . . . .	£ 7.95 + £0.50 p&p
Extra 'CustomCards' . . . . .	£ 3.95 inc. p&p
(5 per pack)	
Extra Quick Reference . . . . .	£ 0.65 inc. p&p
Programming Cards (10 per pack)	
Specify Computer . . . . .	ZX81
	Spectrum

100% BOX DECOMPOSABLE ITEM

I enclose cheque/Postal Order for

Please debit my Access/Visa/Diners Club Card

**Account No.**

**Signature**

**My Name**

### Addresse

Send to: AGF Hardware, Dept YS, Freepost, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 9BY.  
Trade Enquiries ring (0243) 823337



**There's nowhere else to go**

**agf**

# TURBOCHARGE YOUR SPECTRUM



## Outperforms any Spectrum interface

The unique Turbo interface from Ram gives you all these features – and more – in one unit:

- ★ A variety of interfaces including Rom cartridge, two 9-way D plugs for standard joysticks, PLUS full expansion at rear.
- ★ Compatible with Kempston, Protek and Interface 2 protocols.
- ★ Works with latest Quickshot II rapid-fire joysticks and trackballs.
- ★ Choice of Rom cartridge, tape cassette or Microdrive software.
- ★ Works with virtually all joystick-compatible software.
- ★ Instant program loading with cartridge software.
- ★ Built-in power safety device – unique to Ram Turbo.
- ★ Full one year guarantee.
- ★ Immediate availability – orders will be despatched within 24 hours upon receipt of postal orders or credit card details (cheques – seven days).

So don't wait around. It's available from Boots, Menzies, Greens, Spectrum

Group home computer centres and all good computer shops everywhere.

Or simply complete the coupon below and send it to us today.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd, Dept. Y.S., 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

Or call our credit card hot line on 02514 25252.

Please send me

Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £22.95

+ £1.00 p+p (overseas orders £3.00 p+p).

Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9.95

(only when purchased with Turbo – normally £12.95 + £1 p+p)

I enclose cheque/postal order or charge my Access/Visa for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

To: Dept. Y.S., Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd, 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

24 Hour  
despatch for  
credit cards and  
postal orders



Trade and export enquiries welcome.

## LOVE BYTES

St Valentine's Day (February 14th to you!) is only just around the corner ... and many of you might be making that fated move towards true love. Well, don't do it! At least, not until you've consulted the oracle, anyway ...

Solar Publishing, playing on everyone's emotional insecurity, has released a package called *The Love Oracle*, which is based on the ancient Chinese I-Ching. Dealing with questions like 'Are we compatible?', 'Does my partner love me?' and 'What do I want from life?', the answers are typically philosophical and open to all sorts of interpretations (*Get a bad reading did you? Ed.*). (Yes, TP.)

The package is quite expensive at £14.95, but that's because you get a weighty tome called *The I-Ching On Love* by Guy Damian-Knight thrown in. Consult the oracle on 01-251 8119.

## NORDIC, NÉE FULLER



The Nordic range of goodies ... as advertised by Fuller!

Well, it was on the cards that Fuller would eventually crash — but was it really necessary for the company to solicit orders of keyboards right up until the day it went into voluntary liquidation? Here at *YS*, there've been quite a few calls from upset customers, some of whom actually sent their Spectrums in to be fitted up along with hard-earned cash. Needless to say, that's the last they've heard.

And now, a press release tells us of a new company that have taken over the entire rights to Fuller's product range. Sounds great! But, according to ex-Fuller man Frank Lawton, over half of the Nordic crew are from Fuller.

Here at *YS*, we'd be very interested to hear any problems you may be having reclaiming your equipment from the old Fuller. Let's be hearing from you ...

## PRANG!

Here we are, in the last few weeks before Christmas and all the software houses are eagerly producing arcade games to set the world alight. So what do CRL come up with ... *The Highway Code!*

Approved by the Automobile Association it includes over 100 questions, the answers of which can all be found in the HMSO learner book

on the highway code. Once you've answered these questions, you're given a percentage rating ... and that's it.

Anyone with more money than sense can lash out £5.95 for the software version of the much cheaper HMSO booklet. Smash software for Christmas? Well, it all depends on how you define the word 'smash' really ...



Scintillating stuff from CRL — guaranteed to drive you up the wall!

## FROM THE HP



Pete's phone lines are open from 10am-1pm and 2-5pm on Wednesdays and Fridays. Ring him on his new number — 01-636 2416.

Last month was probably the busiest so far — the phones never stopped ringing! Most of my customers were asking about *Hacking Away* in issue 9

— it definitely seems to have caught your interest and approval. But John Stalk of Hampstead reflected many of your calls when he asked how he could actually put these miracle POKEs into his programs.

Well, there's a boxed-off bit giving 'POKEing procedures'; OK, I know it's brief, but for most games you'll find that this method, simple though it may be, actually works! Of course, some games require special attention, but this will usually be given in the piece. To help you out with this month's selection of mods, I'll deal with getting Ultimate POKEs to work (I've just had a look over the Editor's shoulder, and I'm not sure it's that obvious from Andy's piece!). (*I saw that! Ed.*)

Ultimate's range of software all have a one-line loader — and just to make things that little bit harder, it's on line zero. But there's a simple solution. First up, load the tape with MERGE "", and stop the tape once you get the 'OK' message. Now, LIST what you've got so far and copy it down on to a piece of paper. Got that? Right, now pull the plug and once the Speccy's dead, re-connect it back to the power. Re-type the one-line

loader, but this time as line one, not zero — and add the POKEs required after the last 'LOAD "" CODE' and before the 'RAND USR xxx'. Press Enter and start the tape up again. Easy really, isn't it ...

While we're on the subject of POKEs, an anonymous caller left a message for me while I was out, telling me of a magical POKE to disable the Break key. Unfortunately, it won't work with the Interface 1 attached, but I'm sure someone out there will be able to put it to good use. Simply type in:

**POKE 23613,((PEEK 23730)-5)**

To re-enable the Break key, use the following:

**POKE 23613,((PEEK 23730)-3)**

I had a few calls from readers who'd tried Dave Nicholls' infinite lives POKEs for *Lunar Jetman* as given in issue 9 — apparently they were wrong! The POKEs should have been POKE 36964,224 and POKE 36965,3. Sorry 'bout that folks — especially as all the readers I spoke to were extremely polite when they told me what they had in mind for poor ol' Dave ... something about being forced to play *Transylvanian Tower* for 24 hours non-stop, but I'd stopped listening by

then!

Problems, problems, problems! OK, we had a few with *Ocean Defence*, one of our games in *Program Power* in the last issue. In short, the machine code loader we gave you was missing a line — here it is:

**30 POKE n,a**

Apologies to all those readers who typed it all in without realising the mistake. Also, in that program note that our capitalist printer keeps churning out pound signs (£) instead of hash signs (#). If you haven't done so already, replace those 'PRINT £1' statements with the necessary hash signs.

Big news last! I got so many calls last month that we almost broke the telephone exchange coming into the *YS* tower block (tee hee!). As a result I've been assigned my own number (hah! power at last!) — 01-636 2416 — and you can reach me on Wednesdays and Fridays between 10am and 1pm, and 2pm and 5pm (*Who told him he could have lunch? Ed.*). If I'm on the phone, you'll get an engaged tone ... so don't try any other numbers as I'm already on the phone! Just have a bit of patience and ring me back on 01-636 2416 later.

Catch you on the 'phones ...



Here's star of screen and sticker, Mikro-Gen's Wally Week — with the car that the company's sponsoring on the motor racing circuit. The only other computer people we at YS can think of that got involved in the racing world were Acorn. Hmm? Still they all seem to be smiling, so maybe there's no real cause for concern (OK, you can put the straightjackets away lads. Ed.)

## NOT THE YS HELPLINE

British Telecom claim to have started the first computer information service in the UK. Callers in the Bradford area can dial Bradford 722622 and hear a three-minute tape of somebody wobbling on about computers. The contents of the tape are updated every two weeks and will be tailored to meet the demands of the customers and will cater for all needs.

Maybe someone should have pointed out that YS has had a computer information service since February last year, and you even get a live response from Troubleshootin' Pete (*Oh yeah. Ed.*). So keep those calls coming to us, and remember that Pete's new phone number is 01-636 2416.

## HYPE A SPY



Modular Resources' *Espionage* — a HyperGame?

A new company called Modular Resources literally flooded the YS office with the promotional material it's putting out for *Espionage*.

Large posters, small posters, car stickers, pens, club memberships, small stickers and table displays came stuffed in a large brown envelope. Oh yes, and there was

also a copy of the game!

*Espionage* is a game of "intrigue and skill in the oil business". Fair enough, the game seems quite good as it happens, but has the market got so rough that a program need this many gimmicks tied to its rear end to help it sell? Maybe the software business is going the way of the pop world! Worrying stuff ...

## CONCURRENT QL AFFAIRS

All the latest news and views of things QL, courtesy of John Torofex and Tim Hartnell.

### SINCLAIR FREEBIES!

Just recently, I've been hearing all sorts of rumours of users who've returned their QLs to be 'de-dongled', without enclosing the dongle itself. Sinclair Research don't seem to notice and lucky users receive an updated machine and get to keep the dongle. Anyone out there got any useful applications for a slightly used dongle ... answers on a postcard, etc (*And keep them clean. Ed.*).

Sinclair Research also seems to be sending some users free Microdrive cartridges! The mysterious jiffy bags appear quite of the blue with a complimentary slip and no explanation. It could be that Sinclair Research has chosen this method of compensating users for various hassles they have to put up with while their machines were being repaired. Of course, it could just be on a random basis ... in which case,

why haven't I had one yet?

Staying with Sinclair Research for a couple more column inches, I'd just like to say one more thing about the late arrival of issue two of *QLUB News*. I know of at least one QLUB member who's now received three copies of the first issue. What worries me most is that if you re-read the initial QLUB application form, it merely states that members will receive six newsletters a year ... not that each newsletter has to be different. Worrying stuff ...

### NOT QL BASIC

Bristol software house, Metacomco, is about to release a BCPL Compiler for the QL. And what, I hear you ask, is BCPL? Well, it stands for Basic Combined Programming Language, and it's intended for systems programming — writing operating systems, editors, compilers and the like. In spite of its name, BCPL has

nothing at all to do with Basic, and all Metacomco software for the QL (including LISP, Editor/Assembler and the BCPL Compiler itself) is written in the new language. So confident is Sinclair Research of this new language developed for its baby business machine that it's commissioned Metacomco to develop a Pascal Compiler using BCPL.

Still on languages, in YS issue 9 I stated incorrectly that Computer One's Editor/Assembler package was written partly in SuperBasic. I'm told it's written in assembly language — sorry about that, Computer One.

### ONE LANGUAGE OR TWO?

*QL-FORTH* is a compiled language, running very quickly (typically, ten times faster than SuperBasic), and is ideal for exploiting the full power of the QL. It's a complete implementation of FORTH in the latest 1983 FIG standard, and comes with a full-screen editor; the Microdrive cartridge is crammed with all sorts of goodies, such as example games and utilities.

However, the language implementation is not restricted to just the FIG standard, as it takes advantage of the QL's sound and graphics. Computer One's

*FORTH* provides three channels called: 'input', from which all input is taken; 'output', to which all is output (including the ubiquitous 'OK' that appears tirelessly in *FORTH*); and 'work', to which all the graphics and windowing words apply.

The documentation explains that the language implementation is not intended to teach *FORTH*, but only to show how it runs. The booklet accompanying Computer One's *QL-Pascal* makes the same disclaimer about not being intended to teach Pascal. But working through the clearly-outlined example programs will certainly introduce you to many aspects of the language and its operational demands.

*QL-Pascal* is menu-driven and there's a 'help' window to prompt you whenever data input is required. The compiler produces compact intermediate code which is interpreted when the program is run. Complete with a full-screen editor, it's a fairly comprehensive version of the language plus various QL-specific extensions.

*QL-FORTH* is £29.95 and *QL-PASCAL* is £39.95. Computer One is at Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 4BH.

Tim Hartnell

# The Sinclair

# QL

## and you



### Exploring the Sinclair QL — An Introduction to SuperBASIC Andrew Nelson, £4.95

The QL has a rich, new programming vocabulary, and this great book gives you the chance to master the host of new words Sinclair has added. Sure, you can use the QL more or less just like a Spectrum, but if you do, you are missing the extraordinary power which lies behind the radical concepts of SuperBASIC. Command by command, statement by statement, Andrew Nelson takes you through the richness of QL SuperBASIC in *Exploring the Sinclair QL — An Introduction to SuperBASIC* just £4.95 and available from most book and computer shops. In case of difficulty, you can order it directly from Interface Publications, using the coupon below. (Trade only. Interface Publications are distributed exclusively in the UK and Eire by W H S Distributors. Export orders handled by Interface Publications.)

Interface Publications, Department QYS,  
9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Please send me the following books.  
I enclose a total of £ \_\_\_\_\_

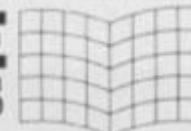
<input type="checkbox"/> Exploring the Sinclair QL — An Introduction to SuperBASIC Andrew Nelson, ISBN 0 907563 84 8 —	£4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Mastering Machine Code on your ZX Spectrum — Toni Baker	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume One for beginners — James Walsh	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume Two for advanced programmers — Paul Holmes	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> The Spectrum Machine Code Reference Guide — Richard Ross-Langley	£4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Creating Adventures on your ZX Spectrum — Peter Shaw and James Mortleman	£4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Putting Your Spectrum to Work (including 15 major programs, including a word- processor and spread-sheet calculations) — Chris Callender	£4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Creating Arcade Games on the ZX Spectrum — Daniel Haywood	£3.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Programming Your ZX Spectrum — Hartnell/Jones	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 60 Games and Applications for the ZX Spectrum — David Harwood	£4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Beyond Simple BASIC — Delving Deeper into your ZX Spectrum — Dilwyn Jones	£7.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Instant Spectrum Programming (tape and book) — Tim Hartnell	£4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 20 Simple Electronic Projects for the Spectrum — Stephen Adams	£6.45

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

QYS

**INTERFACE**  
PUBLICATIONS



— — — — We're the experts! — — — —

## AVALON OFFER

SAVE £1!

Hewson Consultants has been pretty chuffed with the response it's had to *Avalon* — but its records show conclusively that one or two of you haven't actually invested in a copy as yet. Well, maybe the seasonal spirit hasn't died down just yet or whatever, but Hewson Consultants has decided to allow readers of *Your Spectrum* the exclusive opportunity to buy



*Avalon* for £6.95 — instead of the usual £7.95!

Simply fill in the form below (or a photocopy of same) and send it off to Hewson Consultants, 56B Milton Trading

Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon.

GO TO PAGE 42 ...

... to win a Saga keyboard in our *Avalon* competition!

Being a tight-fisted reader of *Your Spectrum*, all you're going to get out of me is a measly cheque/Postal Order for £6.95. Please send me a copy of *Avalon*! 'Tis the season to be miserly!!

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Complete the above form, enclose a cheque/Postal Order (made payable to Hewson Consultants) for £6.95 and send it off to Hewson Consultants, 56B Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon. If you don't want to mutilate your issue, send a photocopied form instead!

## CHEAP TRILOGIES

## THE KET TRILOGY



INCENTIVE THE COMPLETE ADVENTURE CLASSIC

SCALAR SPECTRUM 4000

Packing 'em in! Special Xmas presentation packs from Incentive Software.

Re-packaging games is definitely 'flavour of the month', especially with Christmas looming on the horizon. One more company who've succumbed is Incentive Software by including all three of its *Ket Trilogy* adventures in a presentation pack.

And if the thought of saving £3.55 doesn't send your pulse racing, there's a whole load of prizes to be won, such as a video recorder and the

title 'Britain's Best Adventurer' (*Wow! Ed.*). All you have to do is score 100 per cent (!) on all three games, thus revealing the three-part secret message.

The IS press release claims a number of 'special' features such as 'interactive beings', 'on-screen scoring' and a 'unique fast-response combat system' — but it *must* be more exciting than that! Check 'em out in your nearest stockists.

Microdrive Microdrive Microdrive Microdrive Microdrive

**NEW ZX Spectrum and QL Microdrive Storage Box £5.95**



- HOLDS 20 CARTRIDGES
- FULLY INTERLOCKING
- CENTRE SECTION FOR INDEX CARDS

- DESIGNED TO MATCH SPECTRUM AND QL

Transform Ltd has now produced a smart new Storage Box for the ZX Spectrum and QL

The Transform Microdrive Storage Box is attractively designed to match both the Spectrum and QL

It will hold 20 Microdrive cartridges (enough to store 1.6 megabytes of data!)

The Microdrive Storage Box is fully interlocking and will allow you to expand your system with all the new programmes on microdrive as well as enhance the 'smart' efficient look of your office/study.

Simply write or telephone:

DEPT YS, 'SWATLANDS', LUCKS LANE  
PADDICK WOOD, KENT TN12 6QL 089 283 4783

For fast delivery quote your Credit Card/Access  
Barclaycard number

TRANSFORM LTD

# BEWARE. THE CYCLONE.

You've seen the havoc Tornado Low Level can create. Now it's the turn of Cyclone. The latest action game from Vortex.

Stunning multi-view 3D graphics. Vast dynamic playing area. A new game designed to take the Spectrum world by storm.

Beware. The Cyclone...is imminent.



<input type="checkbox"/> CYCLONE	SPECTRUM 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> T.L.L.	SPECTRUM 48K	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> ANDROID TWO	SPECTRUM 48K	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> ANDROID ONE	SPECTRUM 16K-48K	£4.95

**Vortex**  
SOFTWARE

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

ENCLOSE P/O CHEQUE PAYABLE TO VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LTD.  
SEND TO VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LTD. 280 BROOKLANDS ROAD, MANCHESTER M23 9HD

# YS TOP TWENTY CHART

THIS MONTH	LAST MONTH	MONTHS IN CHART	GAME	NOTES
1	2	5	SABRE WULF	BACK IN THE POLE POSITION ONCE AGAIN, BUT WHAT DO YOU THINK OF UNDERWURLD?
2	NEW	1	DALEY'S DECATHLON	'ARMCHAIR OLYMPICS' DEFINITELY SEEM TO BE THE FLAVOUR OF THE MONTH.
3	1	8	JET SET WILLY	WHERE WOULD THE CHARTS BE WITHOUT THIS ONE?
4	5	7	TRASHMAN	TRASHMAN'S STILL A FIRM FAVOURITE WITH THE FANS, BUT IT LOOKS LIKE TRAVEL WITH TRASHMAN'S DESTINED FOR THE TOP.
5	15	3	MATCH POINT	PSION SCORES AN ACE WITH THIS UNSEASONAL WIMBLEDON TENNIS SIMULATION.
6	10	5	LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	YOU VOTED THIS TOP ADVENTURE OF THE MONTH! C'MON ALL YOU HOBBIT AND VALHALLA FANS, DON'T LET THEM BRING YOU DOWN.
7	4	8	ATIC ATAC	LOSING GROUND FAST, ATIC ATAC LOOKS SET TO DROP OUT OF THE CHARTS — IT HASN'T GOT A CHANCE!
8	NEW	1	FIGHTER PILOT	HAVEN'T SEEN THIS ONE FOR A WHILE ... BUT IT'S BACK INTO THE TOP TEN LIKE A BULLET.
9	14	5	WORLD CUP	ALL IT TOOK WAS THE FOOTBALL SEASON TO START AND THIS ONE TOOK OFF WITH IT.
10	NEW	1	MONTY MOLE	'SUPPOSED' CONTROVERSIAL GAME, DUE TO ITS NON-EXISTENT REFERENCES TO THE MINER'S STRIKE.
11	11	5	MUGSY	GANGSTER THRILLS FROM THE MELBOURNE HOUSE MOB!
12	19	2	TLL	DID YOU KNOW THE COMPANY'S JUST RELEASED A SIMILAR GAME BASED ON HELICOPTERS?
13	7	8	CHEQUERED FLAG	THE RACE IS STILL ON ... BUT IT LOOKS LIKE THIS ONE'S BLOWN ITS GEARBOX. CHEQUERED FLAG REV'S UP ITS ENGINE ONLY TO FIND OUT IT'S IN REVERSE.
14	8	7	LUNAR JETMAN	LOOKS LIKE EVERYBODY'S PLAYING KNIGHT LORE AND NOT THIS GAME, BOTHERING ABOUT ANYMORE.
15	NEW	1	KOKOTONI WILF	WOW, WHERE'D THIS ONE SPRING FROM?
16	NEW	1	SHERLOCK	WE HAD A SUSPICION THIS ONE WOULD HIT THE CHARTS! BUT WHAT ABOUT HAMPSTEAD?
17	NEW	1	FULL THROTTLE	MICROMEGA GETS ON ITS BIKE AND STARTS REVVING UP ITS ENGINE TO SPEED UP THE CHARTS.
18	9	7	WHEELIE	WHAT'S ALL THIS NONSENSE ABOUT DOUBLE DECKER BUSES AND MANIC HEDGEHOGS? WELL, YOU LOT OBVIOUSLY DON'T CARE.
19	NEW	1	PSYTRON	A NEWCOMER TO THE CHARTS — IT'S YOUR TASK TO BLAST THE ALIEN NASTIES FROM THE SPACE STATION.
20	13	3	THE HOBBIT	THIS COULD BE THE LAST TIME YOU SEE THIS ADVENTURE IN THE CHARTS.

# NEW RS 232 & PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE for ZX SPECTRUM

Connect to professional printers with this improved and cheaper printer interface.

£34.95  
cable £9.95  
inc. VAT



ZXLprint III interface enables your ZX Spectrum computer (16 or 48k) to print on almost any dot matrix or daisywheel printer with RS 232 or Centronics input. Just plug in ZXLprint III and LPRINT and LLIST commands will work. COPY works without any additional software on Seikosha 100 & 250, hi-res Epsons, Star 510, 515, STX 80, Gemini & Delta, Walters WM80, Shinwa and CTI... Plus Seikosha GP 700 in full colour. COPY on Microline, CGP115 and MCP40 is optional.

And because NO additional software is needed all of your RAM is free to take Tasword 2 or Kemp Business Accounts, Viewfile etc.

- WORD PROCESSING
- HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN DUMPS
- PRINTS SPECTRUM AND USER DEFINED GRAPHICS
- JUST PLUG IN FOR LPRINT LLIST and COPY
- COMPATIBLE WITH MICRODRIVES & PRETEL ADAPTOR

## EURO ELECTRONICS

ORDER: To EUROELECTRONICS, 26 Clarence Square, Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 2JP. Tel: Tewkesbury (0684) 292448

From: Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

This order is for: \_\_\_\_\_ (Quantity)

ZXL PRINT III at £34.95 \_\_\_\_\_

Centronics Cable at £9.95 \_\_\_\_\_

RS 232 Cable at £9.95 \_\_\_\_\_

Tasword 2 at £13.90 \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_  
Cheques/PO payable to  
EUROELECTRONICS

Please add £1.45 p&p

# THE YS TOP 20

Well, by the time you read this, lots of you will have received all sorts of software goodies from Santa — and we want to be first in line to hear all about it. Remember this is your chart — as long as you keep telling us what you think is the best software around! Letters from software houses containing personal cheques will not be accepted (Unless they're for exceptional amounts of moolah! Ed.).

Of course, there's a chance you could be the lucky winner of three pieces of Spectrum software — all you have to do is to will your letter first out of the Editor's hat when we come to count up the votes. This month's winner is Mark Frankland of Theydon Bois, Essex — nice one, Mark!

As usual, you've to send us the coupon below, complete with your top five fave raves, as well as your top three turkeys (which will be used to throw together a Top Turkey chart for 1985!). (Er, excuse me, are you talking about the precise art of constructing an article for a future issue, tosh? Ed.)

Post off your entries to YS Charts, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

YOUR  
SPECTRUM

THE YS  
TOP 20  
READER POLL

My top five raves on the Speccy are:

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 \_\_\_\_\_

My three top turkeys on the Speccy are:

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

..... Postcode .....

I understand that when this chart was tested — eight out of ten owners said their Spectrums preferred it. (What? Ed.)

Send your completed coupon post haste to:

YS TOP TWENTY, YOUR SPECTRUM, 14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE.



## ERROR CODE

I have just built the Centronics interface, as described by John Flenley in YS issue 6. (I've even used this and a version of his software (YS issue 7) to write this letter.) However, before anyone else tackles this project, it's important to bring your reader's notice to a couple of errors in the software.

The first is to do with the relocatability of the code. It has a BREAK function which John treats as a subroutine; unlike other 'calls' the address is not adjusted during the M/C loading process — thus, it'll only work while the original un-relocated code is still intact.

The solution is only really open to those of us who can use assembly language, but it can be tackled in two ways: add another adjusting 'paragraph' to the loader, or do what I did — edit the program so the BREAK is part of the main program (it was only called once anyway).

The other program is the I/O address of the interface. It's consistently quoted as being at 223, whereas making the hardware exactly as shown in YS issue 6 gives it a range of addresses, of which the highest below 256 is 63! Specifically, the interface will react to any I/O address with bits 6 and 7 LOW.

Once again the solution is easy for those of us with assembly language, but there's a tedious alternative for those using the Hex number dump. Look for the three occurrences of 'DF' near the middle of the list (the first is preceded by 'DB', the others by 'D3') and replace them with '3F'. Then, adjust the checksums for those LINES; the first must be 'DD', the second '59' and the third '33'.

I enjoyed the experience of the project — I can't agree with some aspects of the software (I've re-written parts of it) but you can put that down to rivalry between programmers!

Mike Minchin, London

Thanks Mike, it's good to know that you've got the project up and running. If anyone's got any queries on this project, please write to John Flenley, c/o Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Ed.

## A TIP FOR THE HIP

With reference to *From The Hip*, YS issue 8, Troubleshootin' Pete's reply to David Williams about memory left was miles too complicated.

Whilst avidly studying my

# FORUM

*Witty, intelligent and imaginative readers write to Forum, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. So why haven't we heard from you yet?*

copy of *The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly* for useful routines, I came across page 103 (*It's usually after page 102. Ed.*) which includes a 'free memory' subroutine; it's used to see if there's enough room for whatever task the Spectrum is carrying out, such as loading a program. The subroutine is used in the following format:

PRINT 65536 - USR 7962

This'll give the number of free bytes left in a 48K machine; I suspect that if you 'PRINT 32768' in the above format, you'll be given the free memory for the 16K Speccy. I reckon that's much neater than all that PEEKing stuff that Pete suggested.

MJ Adams, Wolverhampton

*Point taken Mr A, but my method avoided the confusion over whether you're using a 16K or 48K machine. Still, I reckon you deserve a Bronze Trainspotter award for your efforts. Troubleshootin' Pete.*

## FROM THE CAP!

OK Troubleshootin' Pete, sit up and listen 'cos this letter's gonna be the best thing that's happened to you since my last one!

With regard to your *From The Hip* column in YS issue 9, I'm pleased to say you've actually got something right for once. Your knowledge of the Spectrum's ROM is next to useless. Whilst the ROM routine at 6683d does indeed print the contents of the BC register pair, it'll only do so correctly for numbers below 10,000 (this is because its proper use is in printed Basic line numbers). To print any number in BC you'll have to call first STACKBC (11,536 decimal and 2D2B Hex) and then FPPRINT (11,747 decimal and 2DE3 Hex). The first of these routines stacks the contents of BC in floating point form, whilst the second prints the last entry on the calculator stack. Got that? Good.

Moving on to another topic ... one of the biggest problems facing games programmers using Basic is the refusal of the

Spectrum's SCREENS function to recognise UDG characters. Well, good news! The following line will return the variable 'a' with the CODE of the UDG at (y,x) on a 48K Spectrum:

POKE 23607,252: LET a=CODE  
SCREENS (y,x)+102: POKE 23607,60

Thus, 'CHR\$a' will be the character at (y,x). I'll leave you to figure out how this works and to show your rabbleship (sorry, readership) what to do if they've only got a derisory 16K under their keyboard.

Now, if you'll excuse me, I really must go and rescue Alpha-Centauri before it plunges into that nasty black hole thingy ...

Captain Critical, Dartford, Kent

PS. Please let me know of anyone I've forgotten to insult. Oh yes, and I suppose I might just help you out on my second point if you *really* can't fathom it out for yourself.

*Ugh! If there's one thing I can't stand ... it's a clever dick. And I think the less we hear about that nasty black hole thingy, the better! Troubleshootin' Pete.*

## WHAT'S NEW?

Thank you for the interesting article on the ZX Spectrum+. So much for Mr Searle's disingenuous denials of this 'new' machine's existence ... Well, I suppose it makes a change from Sinclair Research announcing a new computer and then not releasing it for six months or so!

In the same issue, Troubleshootin' Pete (in answer to Partick Fox's letter on Ian Beardmore's *Crash Theory*) states that "the Spectrum doesn't do a normal NEW, it performs a system reset which has the same effect as pulling the plug ...". The Spectrum NEW is unusual in some ways, but the above description isn't quite accurate; it's not identical to pulling the plug (although this can be simulated by RANDOMIZE USR 0) as NEW does protect some memory areas above

RAMTOP. Try the following as direct commands:

```
POKE USR "a", 255  
PRINT G "A"  
NEW  
PRINT G "A"  
RANDOMIZE USR 0  
PRINT G "A"
```

This illustrates that the NEW created from Ian's *Crash Theory* is halfway between a normal NEW and a system reset.

John Kiniry, London

*Thanks a lot for clearing that up, John. And if Patrick Fox wants to write in and tell us that it's not halfway, but actually five-eighths of the way between a normal NEW and a system reset, we're not interested! Troubleshootin' Pete.*

## LET'S BE MODEST ...

By all the Siberian elephants in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, you at the fine establishment of YS are incredible!!

On October 22nd I picked up a brilliant copy of issue 9 and paid my 85p (inc VAT) and in two hours I had read it from cover to cover, forwards and backwards (through enjoyment) and my tiny brain went into a fascinated trance at your *Speccy+* article. Still in a hazy coma, I wandered down to deep, dark Lewisham WH Smiths where, lo and behold, was the one and only SPECCY+!! What's more, it was exactly as you'd predicted!!

I've figured you're either amazing, psychic, or have a spy deep in the heart of Sinclair Research!

Thomas 'Erauqs' Smith, Lewisham

*Actually it was just a lucky guess! Hang on though, my psychic powers tell me that we've printed one of your letters before ... issue 9, unless the vibrations I'm getting are right out!! C'mon you lot out there, this man's had two letters printed and we've not heard from you yet!! Ed.*

## LEADING QUESTIONS

In *Forum*, YS issue 4, there's a letter from a Mr Ritman explaining that the lead connections on Interface 1 are apparently wired back to front. My own problem is that in making up a lead for an RS232 printer (the Brother M-1009) as opposed to RS232 communications between computers, should I follow the

# Are you taking your Spectrum seriously?



£69.95  
plus  
£2.00 p&p

## Business Software

### Business Bank Account £10.75

This program will enable you to enter debits under 17 different subheadings. Statements include totals of all subheadings.

### Sales Day Book £10.75

For all your invoices, this program will enable you to prepare statements of outstanding invoices. Program will also calculate VAT.

### Purchase Day Book £10.75

Keeps a complete record of all your purchases under 17 different subheadings. This program also calculates VAT.

### Business Pack £25.00

Including all the above programs.

### Stock Control £10.75

Handles 900 lines, including details of supplier. Program has full search facilities enabling you to search and update all lines from one supplier.

### Invoicing £15.00

This program will print out invoices, calculates discounts and VAT. The program will calculate totals from unit prices. Up to 50 accounts with 250 outstanding invoices.

### Word Processing by Tasman £13.90

Tasword Two is a powerful word processing program that will perform all the functions available on large processors. The program will give you 64 characters per line on screen.

### Masterfile by Campbell Systems £15.00

This is one of the best database programs available for the ZX Spectrum. This program has many uses in a small business.

### Dian by Campbell Systems £7.95

Use your Spectrum to sell your products. Dian will display messages in up to 11 different typefaces. Will scroll text in any direction.

### 64 Column Generator by Tasman £5.50

You can use this program within your other programs to display 64 columns on screen.

### Payroll by Byte One £19.95

This payroll program will handle up to 40 employees and will calculate NIC, PAYE, superannuation and many other deductions. This is a very user friendly program and extremely good value.

## NEW

### Sales/Purchase Ledger Invoicing £25.00

This program is for use on micro-drive only. The program will print an invoice using a built-in price list and post the invoice to your customer's account. Will also print price lists, statements, labels etc.

### Tasmerge £10.95

Allows you to transfer data from Masterfile into Tasword enabling you to use Tasword for mail merge. The program allows you to specify line and column of each field. For use on micro-drive only.

### Superfile £14.95

This is a new database program that stores pages of text 64 columns x 22 rows. The program includes word processing and full search facilities.

### Omnicalc 2 £14.95

This is the long-awaited micro-drive version of omnicalc complete with histograms and many other features.

### Projector 1 £13.90

Business graphics program that will help you present your cashflow, sales expenditure in many different ways including pie line, and histogram charts.

### Taspaint £9.90

Use this program with Tasword Two to produce 5 different fonts on a dot matrix printer.

### MF-Print £6.95

Enables you to set a print format for your full-size printer within masterfile. Supplied complete with masterfile for £19.95.

### Trans Express £9.95

Micro-drive utility program which will enable you to backup all your micro-drive cartridges.

### Now in stock

Blank micro-drive cartridges .....	£4.95
Continuous paper .....	£12.99
Printer ribbons from .....	£3.50

## QL

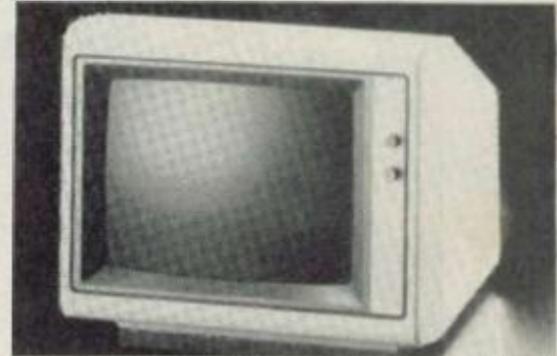
Centronics Interface .....	£39.95
QL Dust Cover .....	£5.00

Transform can supply a wide range of printers, monitors, and leads for the QL. For further details send S.A.E.

"Its price of £69.95 reflects the kind of use to which it will be put but it is certainly the top keyboard at the moment."

SINCLAIR USER JUNE 1984

## Monitors



It is possible to connect your Spectrum to both Black/Green and composite Video monitors using high resolution monitors are particularly useful with programs like Tasword that use 64 columns. We supply complete instructions on how to connect monitors to both Issue Two and Issue Three Spectrums. These monitors can also be connected to your QL.

Phillips black and green .....	£75.00
Kaga/Taxan black and green .....	£99.95
Sanyo Med res for QL .....	£273.60

## Printers

All the software we supply runs on full-size printers (unless you are using interface 1) you will require an interface to connect your Spectrum to a printer, the interface we supply uses the graphics characters to set printer codes as in Tasword and prints a double size screen dump.

Centronics/RS232 Interface .....	£45.00
----------------------------------	--------

### Dot matrix printers

Brother HR5 .....	£132.00
Brother M1009 .....	£163.00
Star Gemini 10x .....	£199.00
Epson RX80 FT .....	£229.00
Epson FX80 .....	£324.00

### Daisywheel printers

Smith-Corona TP 1 .....	£189.00
Silver Reed EXP500 .....	£284.00
Brother HR15 .....	£349.44

Please add £5.00 delivery plus VAT to the price of printers and monitors. All software prices include VAT, post and packing.

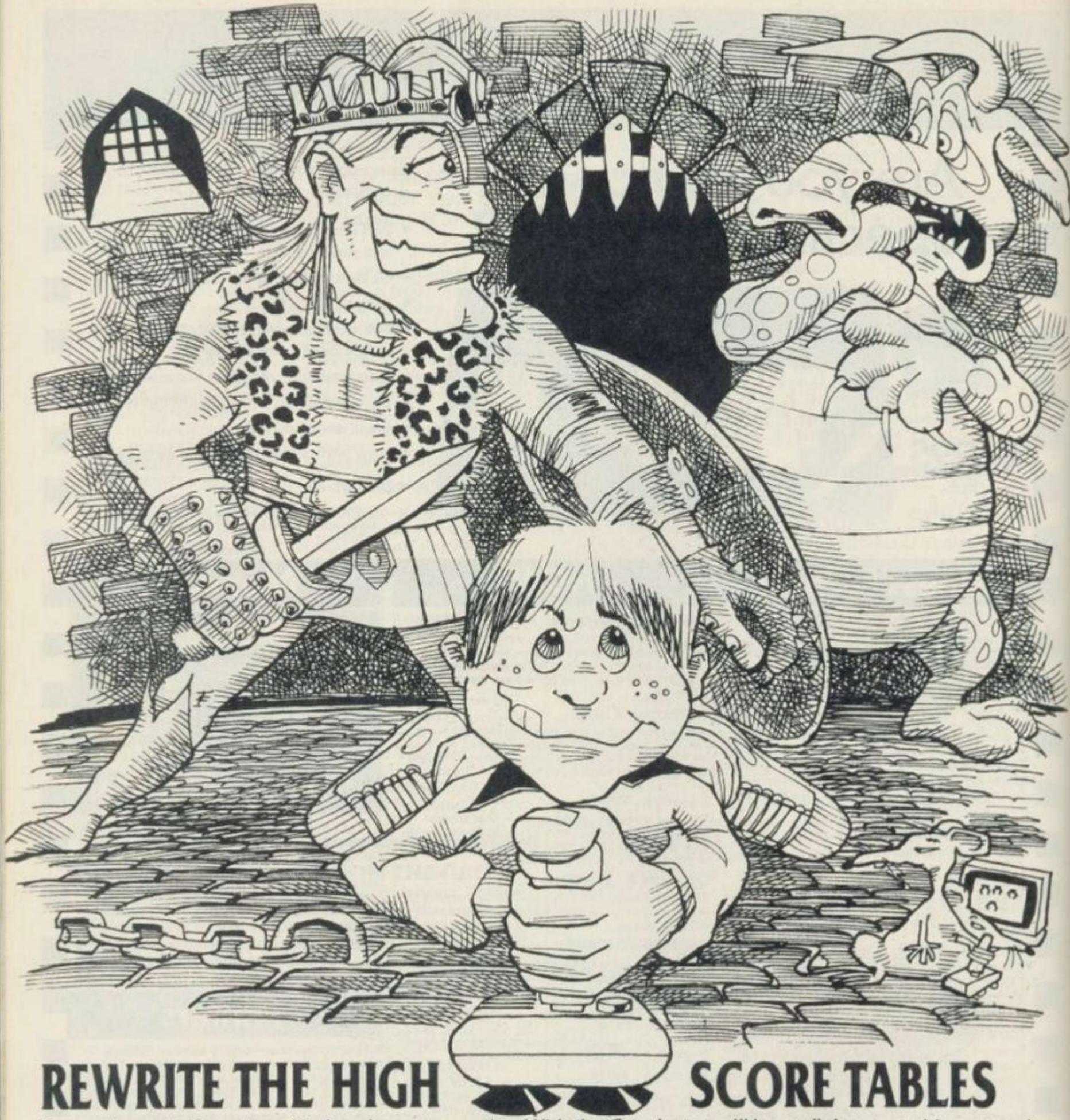


TRANSFORM LTD. (Dept. YS)

41, Keats House, Porchester Mead, Beckenham, Kent.

01-658-6350





## REWRITE THE HIGH

## SCORE TABLES

So, you've got a Spectrum. You've also got enemies. With the Gunshot, you'll have all the opposition cowering in corners. 8-directional action and an all-in-one moulded stem allows accurate annihilation and strength to survive those all-night sessions. Dual fire buttons for fading fingers (and a rapid fire version when they're really coming thick and fast). And, if you break it (and we know you'll try) our 12-month guarantee will prove invaluable. Only £8.95. For the Gunshot, Vulcan's best-selling Kempston compatible hardware Spectrum interface is exceptional value at £11.50.

See the range of Vulcan joysticks and interfaces at your local stockist ... we'll see you on the high score tables.



**VULCAN**  
ELECTRONICS LTD  
*Joystick Genius*

Sinclair Research convention of naming the leads or reverse them as per Mr Ritman's letter? At present I am having trouble getting the printer to print anything; most of the time, the screen border goes black and nothing happens at all!

The printer 'D' socket are:

PIN NO	NAME
2	TXD
3	RXD
5	CTS
7	OV
11/20	SCA/DTR

Is it necessary to wire up all these pins?

There seems to be a lot of confusion regarding the RS232 'standard'. Perhaps you would consider doing another article on the RS232 with special reference to connecting up printers and perhaps a screen dump routine as well.

Alastair McIntyre, Glasgow

*Sorry Alastair, I've never wired up the Brother M-1009 and I've no idea of the answers to all your questions. However, here's hoping that someone out there can help us — please!*

Troubleshootin' Pete.

## HIT OR MISS?

Every month I've unfailingly bought your splendid magazine and enjoy every penny's worth of information. Issue 9, however, caused me to consider a pair of SPECtacles when I read *Joystick Jury*.

It seems to me that someone has forgotten how to count. How can Roger give *Full Throttle* '4/5' and a 'HIT' and then give *Alcatraz Harry* '4/5' but a 'MISS'? The same goes for David's views on *Alcatraz Harry* and *The Perils of Bear George*. Even Ron has made a boob — he gives *Terrahawks* '2/5' and a 'MISS' and *River Raid* '2/5' and a 'HIT'.

One of us, it appears, has got it wrong ... haven't we? Seeing as I have no connection with YS it can't be me, can it?

Nicholas Monte,  
Kidderminster

*Yes, it's perfectly true I have no connection with Nicholas whatsoever (your cheque's in the post, Nick). Seriously though folks, it may look funny ... but our Joystick Jury marks are much more revealing than your average '87% use of machine' sort of comment. Harking back to the early sixties, there was a program on*

*TV called Jukebox Jury, in which a panel of personalities listened to a single and gave it a mark out of five on a personal level; they'd then have to decide whether it would be a 'HIT' or a 'MISS' in the charts. And*

*that's all we've done! Each of our reviewers give it a personal rating, and then decide whether it'll be successful — which, when you think about it, are two completely different factors. Everything else about*

*the program, you'll read about in their respective reviews. What do you think? Ed.*

## CHEETAH COMPO CODE

```

1 DATA "QL"
2 DATA "ZX"
3 DATA "RAT"
4 DATA "BIT"
5 DATA "ROM"
6 DATA "RAM"
7 DATA "BUS"
8 DATA "TAPE"
9 DATA "PORT"
10 DATA "BYTE"
11 DATA "CHIP"
12 DATA "BAUD"
13 DATA "CP/M"
14 DATA "DRIVE"
15 DATA "BASIC"
16 DATA "EPROM"
17 DATA "CLIVE"
18 DATA "SYNTAX"
19 DATA "BUFFER"
20 DATA "MEMORY"
21 DATA "CHEETAH"
22 DATA "PROGRAM"
23 DATA "MONITOR"
24 DATA "MACHINE"
25 DATA "SOFTWARE"
26 DATA "SPECTRUM"
27 DATA "JOYSTICK"
28 DATA "COMPUTER"
29 DATA "CASSETTE"
30 DATA "CONQUEST"
31 DATA "SINCLAIR"
32 DATA "HARDWARE"
33 DATA "BATATTACK"
34 DATA "INTERFACE"
35 DATA "CARTRIDGE"
36 DATA "DRAGONFIRE"
37 DATA "BEARGEORGE"
38 DATA "MOONSWEeper"
39 DATA "SWEETTALKER"
40 DATA "BUSCOYCOMPUTERW"
41 DATA "AERATYRUHATEEHC"
42 DATA "UIOSOPDOASDPFGH"
43 DATA "DHJSMAROMJEVIRD"
44 DATA "EJREKLATTEEWSKL"
45 DATA "BLZTQXGCWVMTBNM"
46 DATA "RATTMQOSPECTRUM"
47 DATA "OKQEWEWYIECRTOT"
48 DATA "ECYUOFLONPPIASP"
49 DATA "GIDMONITORCXSFH"
50 DATA "RTHMJKRALZCLZAV"
51 DATA "ASEXBNEXPITHCATB"
52 DATA "EYNPMECAFRETNIQ"
53 DATA "BOERAWTFOSETYBR"
54 DATA "RJTTATEERAWDRAH"
55 DATA "RJTTATEERAWDRAH"

```

*This is the data required for the main part of the program below. Lines 1-39 contain the possible words you're looking for, and lines 61-75 make up the wordsquare itself.*

```

100 LET dif=0: LET total=0
110 CLS : RESTORE : REM P
  rint words
120 FOR n=1 TO 39
130 READ n$:
140 PRINT AT 15+n-6*(n>6)-6*(n>12)-21*(n>18),5*(n>6)+6*(n>12)+8*(n>18);n$:
150 NEXT n
160 DIM a$(15,15): REM Print w
ordsquare
170 FOR a=1 TO 15: READ a$(a)
180 PRINT PAPER 6;AT a,1;a$(a)
190 NEXT a
199 REM search 1.letter
200 FOR n=1 TO 39: LET found=0
210 RESTORE n: READ n$: PRINT FLASH 1;AT 15+n-6*(n>6)-6*(n>12)-21*(n>18),5*(n>6)+6*(n>12)+8*(n>18);n$:
220 LET len=LEN n$: LET l=len-1
230 FOR b=1 TO 15: FOR a=1 TO 15
240 IF n$(1)<>a$(b,a) THEN GO TO 300
250 FOR h=-1 TO 1: REM h=horiz
ontal direction
255 IF h=-1 AND a-1<1 THEN GO TO 280
256 IF h=1 AND a+1>15 THEN GO TO 290
260 FOR v=-1 TO 1: REM v=verti
cal direction
264 IF v=-1 AND b-1<1 THEN GO TO 280
265 IF h=0 AND v=0 THEN GO TO 280
266 IF v=1 AND b+1>15 THEN GO TO 280
270 GO SUB 500: REM Search rest
280 NEXT v
290 NEXT h
300 NEXT a: NEXT b
310 LET dif=dif+found: PRINT BRIGHT found;AT 15+n-6*(n>6)-6*(n>12)-21*(n>18),5*(n>6)+6*(n>12)+8*(n>18);n$:
320 NEXT n
330 PRINT EO;AT 0,0;dif;" different words found.
"total;" words in all."
340 PAUSE 4e4: STOP
500 REM Search-subroutine
550 FOR t=1 TO 1
560 LET x=a+h*t: LET y=b+v*t
570 IF n$(1+t)<>a$(y,x) THEN RETURN
580 NEXT t
590 LET total=total+1: LET found=1: REM Found
600 PRINT FLASH 1; BRIGHT 1;AT 15+n-6*(n>6)-6*(n>12)-21*(n>18),5*(n>6)+6*(n>12)+8*(n>18);n$:
610 FOR q=1 TO 5
620 FOR t=0 TO 1
630 LET x=a+h*t: LET y=b+v*t
640 PRINT BRIGHT 0;AT y,x;n$(1+t)
650 BEEP .01,x-2*y
660 PRINT BRIGHT 1;AT y,x;n$(1+t)
670 NEXT t
680 NEXT q
700 RETURN
9000 SAVE "cheetah" LINE 9020
9010 VERIFY "cheetah"
9020 CLS : PRINT AT 6,5;"CHEETAH COMPETITION"
9030 PRINT AT 10,2;"WORDSCAPE SOLVING PROGRAM"
9040 PRINT AT 14,14;"BY"
9050 PRINT AT 18,3;"Finn Hansen, Skovbakken 32"
9060 PRINT AT 20,7;"DK 6700 Esbjerg"
9070 PAUSE 200: GO TO 1

```

*This portion of the program accesses each of the words in lines 1-39 and compares them to the data statements in lines 61-75. Thanks also to Anthony Jackman for his program.*

## CHEETAH CHEAT

When I came across the *Cheetah Competition* in YS issue 9, I thought 'Why not let the Speccy do all the work?'. So here's my modest program to find all the words in the wordsquare; no doubt your readers will want to speed it up and so on, but it does work!

Heaving reached the frightening age of 48, I feel I ought to have had a group of my own in your competition! Finn Hansen, Skovbakken 32, DK 6700 Esbjerg

*Hah, that's nothing ... there are days when I leave the YS office feeling like I'm about 148 years old! Ed.*

## STICKING WITH DK

I've just finished reading issue 8 of *Your Spectrum* and in your review of *TLL*, Dave Nicholls states that it's impossible to use the Kempston joystick without doing a *MERGE* "" and adding a few lines of code.

Hah! I've found that if you've got a Dk'Tronics interface with a dual port, the first port simulates the necessary keys for it to work with *TLL*. What do you think of that?

BR Pell, Wellingborough, Northants

*Not much ... But then users of the new *TLL* will be able to use their Kempston joysticks anyway — so you can forget about Dave's 'sticky' code. Watch out for more *TLL* POKEs in Hacking Away. Ed.*



*We apologise for the lack of Hard Core in this month's Frontlines — but deadlines being what they are, Trevor Marchant was due to deliver his words of wisdom just as the first letters started pouring in. For hardware hints on the Spectrum, or any of its peripherals, contact Trevor Marchant, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. VS*

Why wait any longer?

**Upgrade your**

**16K**

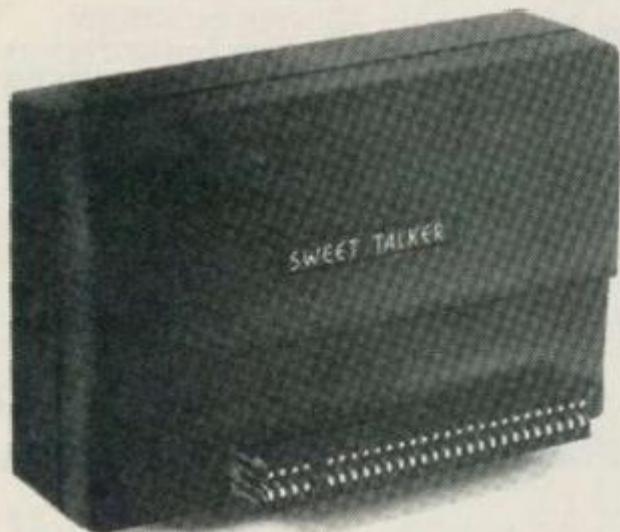
**ZX SPECTRUM  
NOW!**

The CHEETAH 32K RAMPACK simply plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and increases the memory instantly to 48K.

- ★ Fully compatible with all SINCLAIR accessories via rear edge connector
- ★ NO NEED TO OPEN COMPUTER AND INVALIDATE GUARANTEE
- ★ Why send your computer away and wait weeks for upgrade
- ★ Fully cased tested and guaranteed.



**only £39.95**  
including VAT and P&P.



**Now make your  
Spectrum  
and ZX-81 Talk**

Compatible with Interface I & II

The Cheetah "SWEET TALKER" just plugs into the back of the computer using the existing power supply. Based on an allophone system you can easily program any word sentence or phrase. Fully cased, tested guaranteed and compatible with all SINCLAIR accessories via rear edge connector. Complete with demonstration cassette and full instructions.

No more lonely nights!

**£29.75**

Simply incredible at £29.75  
(Please quote when ordering whether Spectrum or ZX81 owner)

16K RAM Pack for ZX-81  
64K RAM Pack for ZX-81

£19.75  
£44.75

Prices include VAT, postage & packing. Delivery normally 14 days. Export orders at no extra cost.

Dealer enquiries welcome

Cheetah, products available from branches of

John Menzies



WHSMITH



Rumbelows

and all good computer stores

**Cheetah**

**Marketing**



Cheetah Marketing Ltd, 24 Ray Street,  
London EC1R 3DJ. Tel: 01 833 4909.  
Telex: 8954958.

# HEADING FOR TROUBLE

*Continuing his codebusting theme, Terry Bulfib delves deeper into the loading methods used to 'protect' commercial software from the prying eyes of hackers. This month, he takes a look at programs claiming to be 'headerless'.*

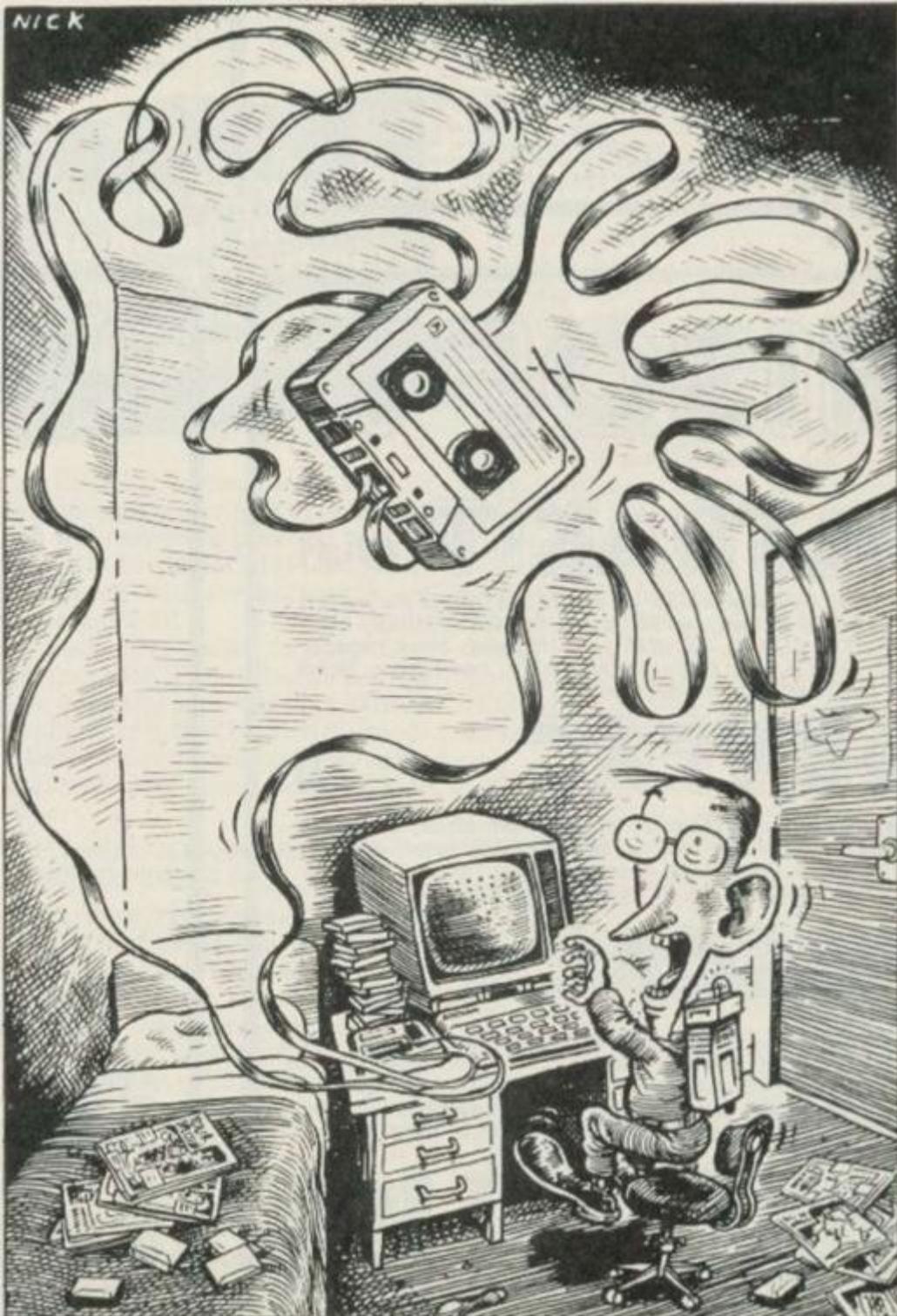
If all you're looking for in this article is a foolproof method of breaking into any software package and then copying it for all your mates, I'm afraid you're going to be upset. Software piracy is both illegal and immoral, and there's no way that I or this magazine can condone it ... under any circumstances.

That said, under the copyright laws of this fair country, it's perfectly legal to make a copy of work for the purposes of private academic study ... and that's all we're proposing here. The only stipulation is that you mustn't use your copy for any other purpose than private study, or pass it on to your friends. There's no legal or moral objection to breaking the protection on a program in order to examine the programming methods, make alterations or just show off your programming prowess.

#### LOSING YOUR HEAD

Keeping the above firmly in mind, let's move on to the concept of loading a computer program from tape. Basically, to load anything at all, the computer must be told the start address and the length of the load, and what type of load it is (Basic or bytes). Usually, this information is in the 'header' which precedes each program, saved in the normal way. This makes things too easy for the hacker though, and hence the popularity of the 'headerless' load; however, the computer still needs to know this information, so it has to be told in another way. This is done with a short piece of machine code which puts the information into the appropriate Z80 registers and then calls the routine in the ROM which performs the load. The piece of code must be present for the headerless load to work. If you can't find it, then you're looking in the wrong place!

Sometimes the code will have a false header, one which is there only to mislead you. The loading program will have



NOW  
3RD  
GREAT  
YEAR!

# HIRE SPECTRUM PROGRAM TAPES

HUGE RANGE!

ADVENTURE GAMES  
ARCADE and SIMULATION GAMES  
BUSINESS and PRACTICAL PROGRAMS

UTILITIES

M/C COMPILERS  
EDUCATIONAL  
FROM OVER 60 TOP SUPPLIERS

SPECIAL OFFER!  
YOUR FIRST TWO TAPES FREE

IF YOU JOIN FROM THIS ISSUE  
or send 2"x6" see for free details.  
Directors ALEC FRY, ARPS FRSA  
and ERNA FRY, BA

FREE

ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE WITH  
TIPS, NEWS, REVIEWS, DISCOUNT OFFERS

LIFE  
MEMBERSHIP  
£5.00  
TAPE HIRE FROM  
50P  
INCLUDING VAT

OVER  
40,000  
DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

The first true software library to be set up in the world—and still the largest. ■ Unrivalled tape stock, as you'd expect from our head start. ■ Run on a 16-bit micro with 10 million bytes of program and data on Winchester! aided by six less able but more friendly mere humans. ■ Often imitated (sometimes almost to the letter—flattery indeed!) but never equalled. ■ Friendly, helpful service—at the end of a phone if needed. ■ Free membership of our Discount Club: pounds off peripherals and top-of-the-chart tapes. ■ Any loading problems (rare!) automatically credited. ■ Shop now open (next to Post Office) for rental and discount sales of tapes and peripherals. ■ Branches throughout the world. ■ No complicated schemes, no commitment to quantity. ■ New tapes arriving all the time. ■ Printed, illustrated magazine "Computerchat" packs in more than any mere typed newsletter. ■ Keenest-ever rates. ■ ACCESS holders can join by telephone on 0730 882732. ■ NO RIVAL can offer all this...

To: SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hants GU33 6JU.

NAME ..... Machine.....

ADDRESS.....

Special offer from this issue: LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5  
(normally £9.50). Overseas (Europe only) £8, or  
join local branch in W. Germany, France, Holland,  
Belgium, Scandinavia, South Africa, Ireland—send  
Int. Reply Coupon and we'll forward your enquiry.



# HISOFT

## ULTRAKIT £9.45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need: AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

## DEVpac

£14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

## PASCAL

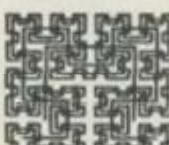
£25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal—not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal!"



HISOFT

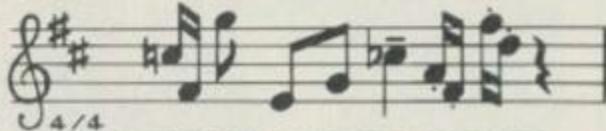
180 High Street North  
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT  
Tel: (0582) 696421



ROMANTIC ROBOT

present

# MUSIC TYPEWRITER



## COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEM FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

MUSIC TYPEWRITER gives you all facilities needed for music making. Using a special keyboard overlay it turns Spectrum into simulated music keyboard and enables you to write, edit, play & store music. Music is shown as played in STANDARD NOTATION and can be copied to a printer (see example above). MUSIC TYPEWRITER is easy to use even without any music knowledge and is an ideal educational tool for learning music. It's fun to play with for music novices and yet offers a lot even to professional musicians (like full transposing).

It has up to 16 compositions; 6 octave range; treble & bass clefs; two staves on screen; most time signatures & note values including dotted notes & triplets; staccato, tenuto; many automated features like tails direction, bar length, use of accidentals; error trapping; on-screen instructions; eight page manual, overlay and much more.

Please send me a copy of MUSIC TYPEWRITER at £ 9.95 each Y.S.

(European orders please add £1 overseas £2)

Name / Address

ROMANTIC ROBOT 113 Melrose Ave, London NW2

# HISOFT



for the ZX Spectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

two machine code loading routines, the first of which is just there to throw away the header; the second can then load the code to a different address. Very droll.

The simple way of dealing with the headerless load is to tack a header of your own manufacture on to the front of it. To do this you'll need to know the start and length numbers, and they'll be somewhere in the loader program. They *have* to be, so keep looking. Have a look at the example code with this article — it should look something like that.

There may be a great deal more code in the loader, but there cannot be less. It might check that certain bytes in the Basic have not been messed with, or it may load the registers from some address the Protection Artist (PA to you, John!) reckons you may have disturbed by breaking in. If you make a mistake, don't tell anyone about it and get laughed at — just try again, dummy, until you can brag about what a wizard you are.

If the PAs are feeling clever, they'll ring some changes in this fairly straightforward routine. For instance, the jump address may be pushed on to the stack and jump to the ROM routine instead, which will cause the routine to return from the ROM to the address on the stack. Perhaps the code is made to load over the top of the jump address, changing it to something else. It could even be arranged for the code to load over the stack, changing the return address stored there by the call instruction. Protection artists like to think they're smart, so watch for that extra wrinkle.

If it looks like there's just a simple jump to the M/C program on return from the load, then you could substitute an address of your own, one that goes somewhere safe (1303 Hex is worth remembering) or perhaps a little routine to un-set all the bombs first.

### FAST AND FURIOUS

The headerless load may not be headerless, it may be loaded by a special routine — a fast loader perhaps — rather than using the Spectrum ROM. In this case you have a program loading a program to load a program. The way in is the same. The first LOAD *has* to use the standard Spectrum ROM routines.

That's the 'fast', but 'furious' is you when the fast load fails for the fifth time running. This is one that won't respond to a false header, because the actual tones on the tape are different from the standard format. Most of these fast loaders (and the saving routines for that matter) are pinched from the Spectrum ROM. Talk about piracy! All that's changed is the delay in the timing loops and sometimes the border colours. In fact, you may find that the routine calling the fast load routine is just like the code above for the headerless load. That's a useful landmark.

To get the main program aboard, you'll have to use the fast load routine ... nothing else will read the tape. But first

you'll want to re-write the fast load a little, so you keep control. The principle of such a fix is the same as for the headerless load, and the fast load routine will be loaded in a way that's protected by the same methods as the headerless loader.

### DANGER UXB

There are two popular bombs which most people know about: POKE 23659,0 will allow no lines in the lower screen (so any error message will crash the machine) — so does 'Scroll?' and so will CLS. This limitation means the bomb is only good for very short programs. Imagine a program that could neither clear nor scroll the screen!

The other booby-trap is set by corrupting ERR SP at 23613 and 23614. The idea is to POKE in the address of a pair of bytes holding zero. With the power-up RAMTOP of 65367 it's usually sufficient to POKE 23613,0 and let 23614 ride. Then whenever there is an error (BREAK is an error condition) the computer will collect an address from the address pointed to by ERR SP — which should be in the stack — and jump to it.

**It's never impossible to break into a program by sheer ingenuity and persistence ...**

Point ERR SP at some zeros and the Spectrum ends up jumping to reset. This bomb will only work provided you are prepared to do without GOSUBs. A GO SUB doesn't crash the machine, it just corrupts ERR SP.

A much more useful variation is to POKE not ERR SP itself, but the address that it's pointing to in the stack. This is not vulnerable to the GO SUB do-gooding. Instead of zeros, you could put in the address of your own machine code routine:

```
10 LET A=PEEK 23613+256*PEEK 23614:  
POKE A,0: POKE A+1,0
```

Defusing these traps is mostly a matter of not letting them be set. Don't let the program that does the POKEing run in the first place. However, the technique of LOADING a Basic program complete with the system variables as a block of code can also set these traps.

### TOO MUCH!

Some programs LOAD in as many as six chunks. There were two companies who used the same method of multiple LOADs for a while, specifically to combat the copying programs which were selling so widely. These put small

LOADs of just a few bytes into places where particular copy tapes kept their own info; the main program would check to see that these bytes were undisturbed before it would run.

The cleverest of these short LOADs would put a certain value into the systems variables FRAMES (which is changed every 50th of a second by the computer unless the interrupts are disabled); you can't do this from Basic. The LOAD routine in the RAM enables the interrupts at the end of a load, so FRAMES starts changing as soon as it's loaded. The main program can therefore easily tell if someone's been fiddling.

This is easily enough dealt with in machine code, but it's meant to stop copying only, and doesn't keep you out of the main program — I shall oblige you to work out your own methods.

### WAY TOO MUCH!

One of the hardest things to deal with is the CODE LOAD which starts at the bottom of the screen and carries on right to the last byte of the memory. If you try to make such a recording yourself, you'll find that it crashed on loading it back in. The reason is you've loaded over the stack, and when the LOAD routine in ROM performs the return after LOADING, it takes the (in this case) wrong number from the stack.

The problem is that, with the whole of the RAM being LOADED, there's no room anywhere for your own routines. However, with luck, a short cut may work. It's a time-consuming short cut unfortunately, because each attempt requires about six minutes just for the loading time. What you do is change the RAMTOP to put the stack in a different place, then load as normal. The idea is to get a helpful address to LOAD on to the part of the stack that the ROM is using. While this approach is rather hit and miss, it does work. For a start, try two bytes (stack addresses are all two bytes, though RAMTOP can be even or odd) more or less than the standard RAMTOP, which is 65367 in 48K Speccys. I do know programs that this *does* work on.

Theoretically, this method must work if you guess the RAMTOP used by the saver, and there should be any number of happy accidents to be had. But why guess? Why not LOAD the first half of the code, screen and all, higher up than it's meant to go, say at 26384 instead of 16384. That helps you find the start of Basic which will then be at 33755 (you weren't trying to do this with Microdrives?). Then the RAMTOP in use at the time of saving can be found at 33730. Try loading with a RAMTOP a few bytes either side of that.

If this fails then you have to do a demolition and construction job. You can easily LOAD the first half of the CODE high up. Then you can get the far end of the code into the screen memory by loading the whole file higher up still (say

48000 or so) and letting it wrap around, loading past the end of memory, over the ROM and into the screen. It will, you know! SAVE the pieces and LOAD them all back together into a tame lump.

Naturally this is more trouble than it sounds, and you may need to use false headers and write your own headerless load routines to get things into the right places and stop code from lapping over into the system variables. But I reckon you're the sort of person who rises to a challenge, right?

## WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS

As wetware (that's the organic based soft hardware you carry about within your cranium) ages, it gets tired more quickly. Mine does anyhow. At about 5am, I start making dumb mistakes instead of the clever ones I usually make. It's never impossible to break into a program by sheer ingenuity and persistence, but it can be a lot of work; a truly ingenious hacker avoids that particular four letter word.

So you may wish to consider cheating a little. That is, you may decide to cheat unfairly, using not brainpower, but the crude brute force of hardware. I refer, of course, to the SoftROM project in YS issue 2. Obviously it's much easier to get code aboard unprotected if you can subvert the ROM routines themselves. You could even re-write the reset routine to

return you to Basic without wiping the memory, then a bomb would actually be a BREAK routine. This is advanced cheating not within the abilities of everyone; it will, however, give the beginner at skulduggery something to aim for.

## LAST BIT

Well, that's it for now ... the rest is up to you. Messing about with code may be a little bit harder than attempting to crack the umpteenth level of any game — but you'll find it's much more rewarding. As I said last month, don't be discouraged by plying your new-found tricks of the trade

on anything too difficult; pick a game that's a couple of years old and have a hack at that ... you'll soon get the hang of it.

One more thing before I take my leave. It's not clever to pirate software — not only is it dishonest (and get you into a lot of trouble to boot!) but it's also contributing to the high price of commercial games ... if the companies can afford to publish them in the first place that is! OK, soap box session over — but it is important. Remember, the only way to get more out of your Spectrum is to put more in — keep on hacking! **YS**

## EXAMPLE LOADING PROGRAM

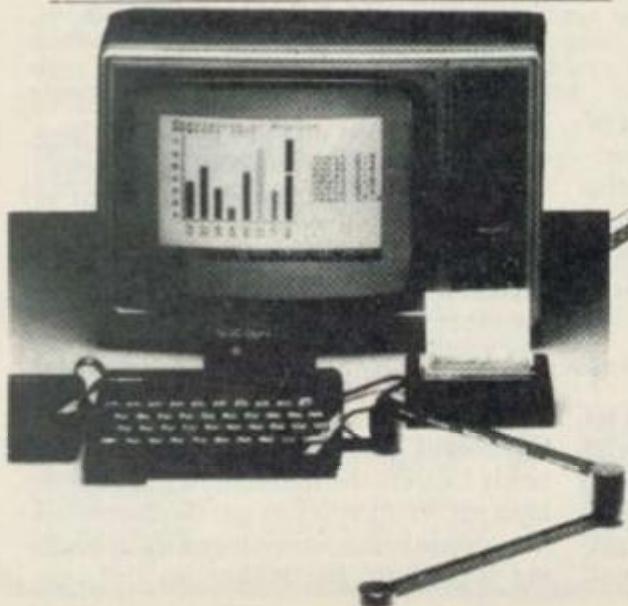
DEC	HEX	ASSEMBLER	COMMENT
221	DD	LD IX,????	Load IX register pair with the start address of the load.
33	21		
ANY	??		
ANY	??		
17	11	LD, DE,????	Load DE register pair with the length.
ANY	??		
ANY	??		
55	37	SCF	Set carry flag for LOAD (not VERIFY).
62	3E	LD A,FF	Indicates code not Basic.
255	FF		
205	CD	CALL 0556	Call loading routine in ROM.
86	56		
5	05		
195	C3	JP????	Jump to actual M/C program.
ANY	??		
ANY	??		

## Paint pictures on your television screen

WITH THE

The RD Digital

TRACER



■ CREATE UNIQUE GRAPHIC DESIGNS QUICKLY AND ACCURATELY ■ TRANSFER MAPS, NEWSPAPERS OR TEXT BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS ■ USE COMPUTER GRAPHICS IN YOUR PROJECTS REPORTS, LECTURES AND PRESENTATIONS

\* ONLY £59.50 inc. VAT

Kane-May Limited  
FREEPOST  
Welwyn Garden City  
Herts AL7 4BR  
Telephone (07073) 31051

Convert your Sinclair into your very own digital paintbox.

Without complicated programming you can paint anything quickly onto your TV screen. You can draw lines of varying thickness, blocks of colour or shading at a stroke and print text anywhere. Then you can enlarge or reduce your picture, turn it upside down or even make a mirror image. You can print it or store it on cassette or microdrive.

The Tracer comes complete with a software cassette, tracing grid and interface compatible with ZX Spectrum (BBC-B Models are also available).

To Kane-May Limited FREEPOST,  
Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 4BR

Please send me:

RD Digital Tracer(s) RDZX/A4

at £59.50 inc VAT + £3.00 Postage & Packing

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £\_\_\_\_\_

or please debit my Access/Barclaycard

(Delete as necessary)

Card Number\_\_\_\_\_

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Mr/Mrs/Miss\_\_\_\_\_

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Address\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode\_\_\_\_\_

# DISC DRIVES. AT PRICES YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO IGNORE.

Opus have unbeatable offer for all Spectrum owners.

Because, not only do we offer a range of disc drives in black cases to match your Spectrum, but we'll also supply a disc interface which is fully compatible, and gives millisecond access to your program.

And unlike anything else on the market,

this disc interface is double density: in plain language, that means you'll effectively double the capacity of the disc drive you buy. This bargain also includes VAT and two years guarantee.

To take advantage of this unique offer, clip the coupon below or drop into our showroom.

## 3" DISC DRIVE.

- Twice the capacity on line of other available drives.
- 200K Single Density – 400K Double Density.
- Easy to connect to the Spectrum.
- Low power consumption – direct drive.
- Manual and free disc cartridge provided.

D/sided 40 Track Drive 3402 PS Single drive £229.95  
3402 D Dual drive £459.95

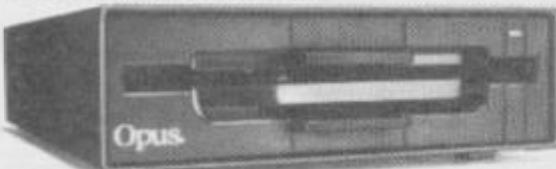


## 5 1/4" SINGLE DISC DRIVES WITH PSU.

- All 1/2 height.
- Low power consumption.
- Comprehensive manual.
- Direct drive mechanism.

• Fast access time.

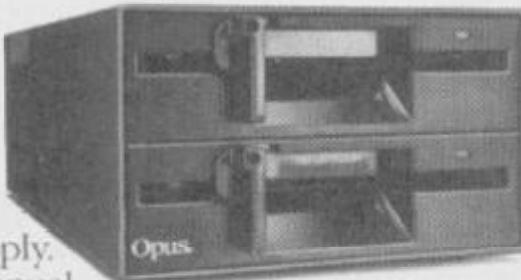
5401 PS 100K Single sided 40 Track £149.95  
5402 PS 200K Double sided 40 Track £189.95  
5802 PS 400K Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track £219.95



## 5 1/4" DUAL DISC DRIVES.

- Metal cased and all necessary leads.
- Separate power supply.
- Utilities disc and manual.

5401D 200K/400K on line S/sided 40 Track £349.95  
5402D 400K/800K on line D/sided 40 Track £399.95  
5802D 800K/1.6 Megabyte on line D/sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track £499.95



## FLOPPY DISCS.

3" cartridge £5.75 each or £25.95 for 5.  
5 1/4" Discs – with full 5 year warranty and free library case.  
S/SS/D £17.95 for 10.  
S/SD/D £19.95 for 10.  
D/SD/D £21.95 for 10.  
S/S 80 Track £25.95 for 10.  
D/S 80 Track £27.95 for 10.

## OPUS SPECTRA DOS DISC INTERFACE.

The ultimate Spectrum compatible disc interface.

- Double density.
- Disc operating system from ROM.
- Reduced amount of RAM taken by the Interface.
- Uses Spectrum key words.
- Compatible with all Opus drives.
- Centronics Printer Port on board.
- RAM upgrade available.
- Utilities include transfer from tape to disc.
- Full user manual supplied.

£99.95

GENEROUS EDUCATION AND DEALER DISCOUNTS GIVEN. ALL ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR TWO YEARS AND ARE SUITABLE FOR USE WITH THE SPECTRUM.

## OPUS SUPPLIES LTD.

158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.

Opening hours:  
9.00-5.30pm Monday to Friday.

01-701 8668  
01-703 6155

OPUS PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM GOOD DEALERS NATIONWIDE. RING FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Please rush me the following: (ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)

Quantity	Description	Price

Enclose a cheque for £\_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL

Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £\_\_\_\_\_

My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) No. is

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**Opus.**  
Opus Supplies Ltd.

# FOX YOUR SPECTRUM

WITH THE

## ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

"IS VERY CLEVER AND PROVIDES THE EASIEST INTERFACE ON THE MARKET TO USE"

SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1984



- ★ Complete compatibility with all programs.
- ★ In-built memory to store up to 16 different keysets at one time.
- ★ Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off (battery recharged during use so no replacements are required).
- ★ Full casing.
- ★ Full through port for further expansion.
- ★ Proven compatibility with the Microdrive.
- ★ Built in pseudo ROM facility with room for personal tool kit.
- ★ Compatible with all Atari type joysticks.
- ★ Compatible with Quickshot II Rapid Fire.
- ★ One switch only for simplicity of use.

ONLY  
**£28.95**

NO NEED TO REPROGRAM FOR EACH GAME JUST FLICK THE RESET SWITCH AND SELECT A NEW GAME KEYSET FROM THE MENU. IT'S SO SIMPLE, NO TAPES TO LOAD, NO LEADS, IT'S ALL IN ITS MEMORY!!

### SPECIAL OFFER

OR BUY THE INTERFACE ABOVE WITH THE

QUICKSHOT I JOYSTICK ONLY £32.95 OR QUICKSHOT II £36.95

## SPECTRUM UPGRADES

(ISSUE 2 AND 3)

### 16K to 48K

THE KIT REVIEWED AS "THE EASIEST TO FIT"

SINCLAIR ANNUAL

Full instruction supplied with this simply inserted kit, a high quality kit at a LOW! LOW! price.

(Please state issue 2 or 3 when ordering).

ONLY

**£23.00**

INCL.

## NEW! NEW! NEW! SPECTRUM KEYBOARD

THE CHEETAH 68FX1, AN ALL NEW VERY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT WITH

- ★ Full size query keyboard ★
- ★ Numeric pad ★
- ★ Compatible with Microdrive ★
- ★ Accepts Interface 1 and Interface 2 (without modification) ★
- ★ Simple to fit ★
- ★ Sixty eight keys ★

A SUPERB NEW KEYBOARD ONLY £67.95 INCLUSIVE

SEND NOW TO:



FOX ELECTRONICS LTD  
FOX HOUSE  
35 MARTHAM ROAD  
HEMSBY  
GREAT YARMOUTH  
NORFOLK NR29 4NQ  
TEL: 0493 732420

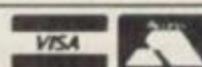
PLEASE SEND ME

INTERFACE   
QUICKSHOT I + INTERFACE   
QUICKSHOT II + INTERFACE   
UPGRADE   
KEYBOARD

Name .....

Address .....

Barclaycard/Access Number



# TOUCH AND GO!

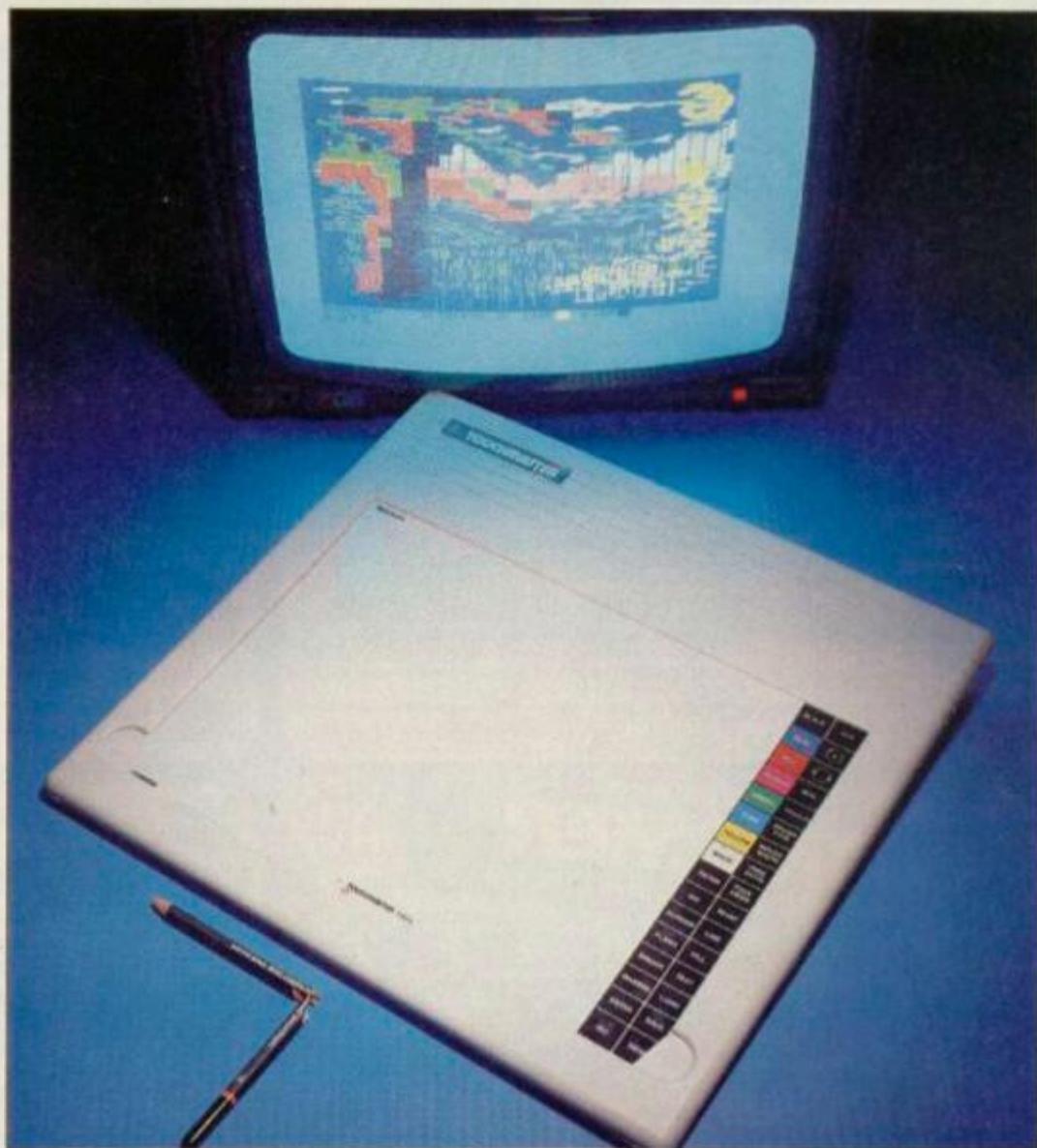
We've seen a few digitisers around for the ZX Spectrum, but only one that's been promoted heavily as a replacement for the keyboard! The Touchmaster graphics tablet also claims to operate (with a suitable interface, of course) with almost all the current home computers.

## UNDER PRESSURE?

Based on an A4-sized pressure sensitive membrane, the Touchmaster comes in a neat grey case measuring some 350mm by 330mm by 35mm. The back of the case is raised slightly so that it tilts the tablet to form a convenient drawing surface. All connections to the tablet are at the rear, and it's here that one of the differences between the Touchmaster and its rivals becomes obvious.

Power is supplied from a plug-in transformer and a single red LED shows that the power is on ... but there's no power switch fitted. Presumably, to allow the tablet to be used with as many home computers as possible, there are both parallel and serial interface sockets on the rear panel, together with an unex-

There've been several digitisers on the market for the Spectrum, but only the Touchmaster claims to be a keyboard replacement. Henry Budgett puts theory into practise — check out his findings ...



The end of the pencil ... or an expensive alternative?

## THE SOFT TOUCH

A drawing program called *Multipaint* comes with the Touchmaster and, while it does provide a demonstration of how software could elevate the device, it's not the best example.

You control the program from the tablet's surface; the only other time you need to use the keyboard is when you want to write on-screen or select a filename when saving or loading pictures. Providing a physical 'menu' of the facilities available, a plastic template fits over the top of the drawing surface; the right-hand edge of the template is marked with two columns of options and those currently selected are displayed in a status

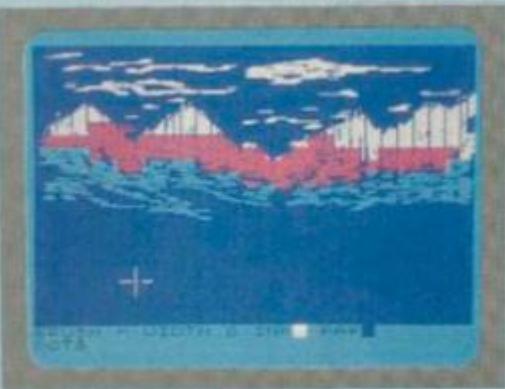
window at the bottom of the screen.

Five different brush types can be selected and each of these can be any width from two pixels to 32 pixels, in steps of two. Once you've selected the required colours and brush types, further options are available allowing you to create boxes, circles, polygons and 'rubber-banded' lines. Once created on-screen, the program offers the option of *SAVEing* to tape and then *LOADing* them back. Actually sketching the required design on the tablet is best achieved with a stylus (a suitable one is supplied with the Touchmaster) but a finger can be used instead.

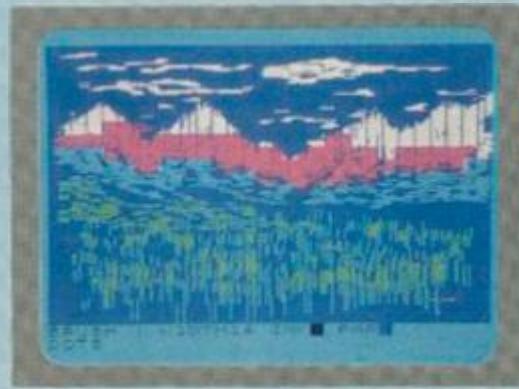
Unfortunately, *Multipaint* offers no more than the most basic of features. A

'Fill' option is marked and documented but, certainly on the version I tested, it didn't appear to operate in the expected manner ... or, to put it another way, it didn't appear to work at all! Neither is there any facility for magnification or editing. But possibly the most obvious omission is the lack of any means of editing the screen — irrespective of the INK colours used. On an attribute-based system like the ZX Spectrum, where it's often easier to draw in black and white before adding the colours, this is an essential facility!

There's no way that *Multipaint* can be compared with something like *Melbourne Draw* because, although they're fairly similar, the latter does actually work!



Despite my complete lack of artistic flair, drawing freehand with the lightpen makes it comparatively easy to build up the beginnings of a landscape.



Creating some grass in the foreground, *Multipaint* allows line length to be altered in such a way as to simulate perspective.



I'm not sure what's gone wrong here ... but I think it's got more to do with the Spectrum's handling of graphics than a fault with the Touchmaster!

THE STRONGEST VERSIONS OF THE CLASSIC GAMES — from good retailers or by mail order

**SUPERCHESS 3.5**GUARANTEED TO CONSISTENTLY BEAT ANY SPECTRUM OR  
COMMODORE 64 CHESS PROGRAM WHATSOEVERNEW  
FOR  
1985

**STRONG** — 100 times faster, 1500 times more intelligent  
**FAST** — from 5 secs to the highest levels, all within tournament times  
**PENETRATING** — at tournament levels it searches at least 7 moves deep, trying tens of thousands of lines of play  
**FRIENDLY** — keeps you informed, ideal for the expert or as a tutor for beginners  
**SAVES TO MICRODRIVE** TO SAVE YOU TIME

**£9.95 48K SPECTRUM**

- ★ Save Game & Program to Microdrive
- ★ On-screen clocks for tournament realism
- ★ Unique new way of setting hundreds of levels
- ★ All play within tournament time limits

**FEATURES**

- ★ Unique new way of setting levels by time gives you total control with three different options: tell the computer to match your response times, give it a time limit to play to, or give it an average time to make its moves. And you can force it to play its best move found so far...
- ★ Change sides and levels during play if required
- ★ Stop the game and change positions at any time
- ★ Set up particular games you want to try at any stage
- ★ Will recommend your best move when asked
- ★ Can be set to solve problems up to mate in four
- ★ Extensive library of opening moves
- ★ Option to determine your own display and piece colours
- ★ You can play blindfold chess
- ★ Absolutely suitable for beginners; just set the minimum move time
- ★ Fascinating self-play mode for you to study the game
- ★ TOTAL INFORMATION about the computer's thought processes, including: best line of play found so far, number of positions evaluated, depth of search, internal scoring system, display of previous moves if required, help menu if you should ever get stuck

DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN THE GAME OF CHESS

**BRIDGE PLAYER 2**

THE STRONGEST BRIDGE PLAYER YET

NEW  
FOR  
1985**BRIDGE TUTORS** with full manual & set hands to teach you the game

Beginners £5.95 Advanced £5.95

**SPECIAL OFFER**

Bridge Player 2 &amp; both tutors £19.95

- ★ Play a realistic game of bridge against the computer
- ★ Computer can play as defender or declarer
- At last, here is a program with everything the solo Bridge Player ever needed: The computer generates random hands, allows proper bidding in the ACOL system including the Stayman and Blackwood conventions, and then IT TAKES YOU ON, playing both your opponents' hands. Every feature that can be packed into the Spectrum has been included in this program to give you a really satisfying and enjoyable game of computer Bridge.

**FEATURES**

- ★ Versatile bidding routines give you a worthy opponent
- ★ Study your game: post-mortem facility allows rebidding and replaying of any hand
- ★ You can review the bidding or play to previous tricks while playing a hand
- ★ Or input a hand or contract of your choice to test yourself
- ★ **COMPREHENSIVE ON-SCREEN INFORMATION DISPLAYS:** contract, tricks won so far, cards played in current and last trick, score
- ★ Option to **BIAS THE DEAL** to give you and your "partner" more high card points if you prefer to play as declarer

A REALLY STRONG OPPONENT  
FOR A REALLY GOOD GAME OF BRIDGE**£9.95 48K SPECTRUM  
WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL****PINBALL WIZARD**

FOR COMMODORE 64 AND ANY SPECTRUM

SAGITTARIAN SOFTWARE  
For Commodore 64

Superb, colourful fast-action graphics and sound give this game the feel of a real arcade pin-table. Realistic launch, flippers, bumpers, high-score, bonus scores and freeball features. Be a Wizard!

... I thought that a few minutes would suffice, and then found that a couple of hours had passed and I was still at it. Excellent... Pinball Wizard has it made.

CRASH MAGAZINE

"A brilliant idea that's totally absorbing and so addictive."

YOUR SPECTRUM

"The display is well-designed and colourful and ball movement is very realistic."

PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES

**ANY SPECTRUM—£5.95  
COMMODORE 64—£6.95****NEW FOR OTHER COMPUTERS****BRIDGE PLAYER** for AMSTRAD—£9.95

for COMMODORE 64—£9.95

for the QL—£18.95

Amstrad Pinball and Superchess—£9.95

**£9.95 48K SPECTRUM****SUPERCODE III**

FOR 48K SPECTRUM &amp; SPECTRUM+

150 ROUTINES  
100% MICRODRIVE  
COMPATIBLENEW  
FOR  
1985

With 150 ROUTINES and 100% MICRODRIVE COMPATIBILITY this has to be the ultimate Spectrum toolkit. It gives you the power to do everything you always dreamed of with your Spectrum in your own BASIC or MIC programs. Born of the earlier Supercodes (which themselves received 5 star reviews) we can claim confidence that we have packed absolutely everything into this State of The Art development. With Interface 1 it transfers easily to microdrive and is recognised by Sinclair as fully compatible. Needs no special knowledge to operate and comes with a comprehensive manual.

**FEATURES**

- ★ Unique Access Program lets you INDEX/ LIST/TEST/TAILOR/RUN/RELOCATE/SAVE (to tape or microdrive with new or default name) /VERIFY automatically
- ★ Options include EXAMPLE/REPEAT/JUMP/AGAIN/CONT/T1/T2/DEMO/
- ★ 100% menu-driven with on-screen training
- ★ Routines guaranteed SHORTEST AND FASTEST for all applications
- ★ Brilliant user manual

**ROUTINES INCLUDE**

SUPER MICRODRIVE CATALOGUE - TRACE (with 256 preset program speeds) - SCREEN COMPRESS FOR ADVENTURES - ON-ERROR GOTO - DOZENS OF RS232 AND MICRODRIVE ROUTINES - ON BREAK GOTO - THE SUPER-RENUMBER (Does everything) - VARIABLE LIST-STRING SEARCH - STRING REPLACE - PAINT - FILL - 5 SUPERB PROGRAMMABLE SOUND EFFECTS - RECORD - REPLAY - SOUND/MUSIC - CONFUSE - UNCONFUSE - LISTING - REMKILL - PROGRAM - CONTRACT/EXPAND - PROGRAM ANALYSE - NUMBER - VAL - COMPRESS - CHARACTERS - SWOP/SCRAMBLE/INVERNU - REVERSE/ROTATE - WHOLE/NRW - CHARACTER SET (56 FU - FLASH - BRIGHT - ON/OFF/NRW) - MEMORY - FREE - PROGRAM LENGTH - BLOCK LINE - MEMORY ERASER/HACK - APPEND CURSOR - SCREEN SAVING/LOAD/DISPOSE/ - MERGE/FILM/SEARCH - HEX - DEC - DCL - HEX CONVERTERS - REMFILL - DATAFILE - GRID - INK - PAPER - CHANGE - ATTRIBUTE - SWOP/FILL/INVERT/RESET - TAPE HEAD READER - PROGRAM - PROTECT - PROGRAM - BREAK-IN - HEADERS - FILE - CREATE - ACTOR/DRIN - CODE - PROGRAM - AS - CODE - TAPE - COPIER - DEFEAT - MICRODRIVE - DIAGNOSIS - FAST LOAD - MICRODRIVE - SURE - SAVE - MICRODRIVE - ADAPT TO - MICRODRIVE - SURE - CLOSE/ - STRINGS - PROGRAM - CASE - CHANGE - SWOP - HEX - LOADER - ANALYSE - MEMORY - LINE - ADDRESS - STARDRAW - FREE SCROLLER - 24 LINE PRINTING - LOWER SCREEN - CLS - NEW LUDG - PROGRAMMABLE BORDER - EFFECTS - REMOVE - COLOUR - RIPPLE - SHUTTER - SCROLL(L+R) - SCROLL - PIXELS/CHARACTERS/ATTRIBUTES, SIMPLY OR JOINTLY, UP/DOWN/LEFT/RIGHT, WITH OR WITHOUT WRAPAROUND, IN A USER DEFINED WINDOW OF ANY SIZE POSITIONED ANYWHERE ON THE SCREEN - SPRITE EFFECTS, and many more besides.

**£12.95 48K SPECTRUM WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL**

FRENCH language versions from our European distributor:

SEMAPHORE, CH 1283, La Plaine, Genève, Switzerland. Tel. Geneva (022) 54 11 95

WANTED: Strong and original programs of an intelligent nature for any of the above computers. Top royalties paid by this reliable company.

## OTHER PROGRAMS for 48k Spectrum

## Toolkit/Utility - (ALL AT £9.95)

SUPERCODE II

FLOATING POINT FORTH (with editor)

INTEGER FORTH

EXTENDED BASIC

SNAIL LOGO (Turtle graphics)

## Classic Games

Othello (powerful)

£6.95

Airbase Invader (Arcade)

£5.95

Golfing World (better than the ones

you see heavily advertised)

Draughts (very strong program)

£5.95

Backgammon (excellent)

£5.95

Yatzee £4.95 Bridge Player

£9.95

Superchess 3.0

£9.95

SPECIAL OFFER any two of these invaluable programming aids for £17.95.

Any three for £23.95 OR £1 OFF any if you also buy SUPERCODE III at £12.95.

JUPITER ACE SUPERCHESS £8.95

## MAIL ORDER

Simply state which programs and send cheque, postal order or Access number (with expiry date). Telephone for instant credit-card orders. Send SAE for catalogue and return postage for submitted programs.

**CP SOFTWARE, Dept (xxx), 2 Glebe Road, Uxbridge,  
Middlesex UB8 2RD**

tel. 0895 31579 (also dealer hotline)

YS 2

DELIVERY by soonest post. Post free in UK. Europe add 80p per program. All other places add £1 per program for surface mail or for Airmail add £2 for first program and 50p for each additional.

plained socket for a 'foot switch' — should you want to play 'footsie' with the device, maybe? Whatever it's for, it's not mentioned in the accompanying hardware manual.

Using the same sort of membrane technology as ZX81/Spectrum keyboards, the tablet provides a 256 by 236 point resolution. The upper, carbon fibre, layer is held away from a lower resistive film by an insulating mesh. Thus, if you apply pressure to any point on the upper layer, the two layers are forced into contact; the actual pressure point is determined as a co-ordinate by a microprocessor built into the tablet that scans the top film in one direction while scanning the lower resistive film in the other. Once a point of contact has been established, the co-ordinate is relayed to the Spectrum via the parallel interface. (On a point of interest, it's worth noting that the Touchmaster's resolution is well below the Hi-res screen displays on several of the home computers it's available for; for example, it'll be impossible to resolve the Touchmaster's output to a single dot on the BBC Micro in Mode 0).

A plug-in interface is provided as part of the Touchmaster package to connect it up to the Spectrum. Along with a generous length of ribbon cable, the 'black box' interface unit contains a standard Z80 PIA chip; an extension connector is provided out the back of the unit for additional peripherals. The unit's definitely over-sized and projects far more than it needs to from the Spectrum's rear,

but this is no doubt the result of using a standard box rather than poor design.

### THE BITTER PILL

As a piece of hardware, the Touchmaster tablet would seem to have a lot going for it — especially when compared with its rivals like the Grafpad. It's built robustly and offers a full A4-sized drawing area that can be used for both drawing and the touch selection of menus. I suppose it could be considered an advantage that the Touchmaster, with new interface and software, would work with another computer — should you commit the cardinal sin of attempting to upgrade from the Spectrum (*Hah, no way! Ed.*).

It's a shame that the documentation should be so poor compared with the standard of the tablet itself; the hardware manual covers the connection of the tablet and provides a number of simple Basic programs to read co-ordinates from it ... but little else. Touchmaster's manufacturers are bringing out a range of software called Touchware, designed specifically for use with the graphic tablet; games and educational programs seem to form the bulk of the planned material, but the real proof of success will come if independent software houses decide to support it as well. Of course, the main stumbling block will be its price — nowadays, an independent hardware add-on has to justify its relatively high price to an awful lot of users before the market accepts it as standard.

The Touchmaster graphic tablet does

provide users with the means to copy drawings and diagrams from paper to the Spectrum's screen, although the serious artist will probably be forced to re-load the picture under control of something like *Melbourne Draw* to make the final version worth close inspection.

As for replacing the keyboard with a Touchmaster ... well, the keyboards's not that great, but I still have my doubts. Until there's adequate software support, the use of the tablet would be restricted to the selection of on-screen options or simple games control ... and you'll still need the keyboard for data entry, and loading up *Multipaint* and the like. It's a nice thought to be going on with ... **VS**

### DATASHEET

NAME	Touchmaster
PRODUCT	Touch-sensitive pad
MANUFACTURER	Touchmaster Ltd, PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH Tel. (0656) 744770
PRICE	£149.95
SOFTWARE SUPPLIED	<i>Multipaint</i>
ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE	<i>Othello</i> £9.99, <i>Draughts</i> £9.99, <i>Perilous Castle</i> £9.99, Touchware educational titles to come.

## Rainbow's Spectrum Programmable Joystick Interface

This interface allows any Joystick position to represent any key or keys on the board without leads, hardware or software. All joystick positions are programmed simply by selecting the joystick position, pushing the desired key(s) on the Spectrum, releasing the joystick, and then the key(s).

It is flexible, allowing diagonal positions to be programmed with any keys, also auto fire on joystick positions if desired.

The internal Amplifier boosts the Spectrum's weak sound with a simple connection to the ear or mic socket.



Only  
£24

Through port £2 extra

plus £1 p&p

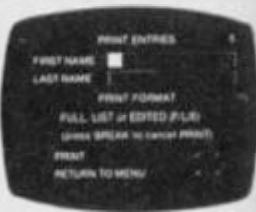
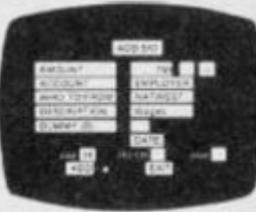
One Year Guarantee

Send Cheque or P.O. to:  
Rainbow Electronics Y.S.  
Glebe House  
Southleigh, Witney  
Oxfordshire OX8 6XJ  
Tel: Witney (0993) 5432

## With Sound.

# Spectrum +

OCP me



If you've got a 48K Spectrum™ and accounts to manage, OCP will make the job easier and faster.

All our business and utility programs are Sinclair Microdrive Compatible, and the Plus 80 versions are versatile enough to drive full size 80 Column Printers through most Centronics and RS 232 Interfaces including the ZX Interface 1. However, our standard programs (except Stock Manager) only work with ZX and Alphacom 32 Column printers.

The magic of MACHINE CODE has enabled us to produce the very latest "on the page" presentation which lets you enter and edit data naturally, as if filling in a form.

### FINANCE MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

Voted the best in its class by the Sinclair Users Annual, this easy to use program is a powerful and flexible aid to practically all domestic and business accounting applications. Show up to 255 separate accounts with running totals, and review standing orders as you scroll back and forth through your accounts. But that's not all, this program automatically raises a corresponding debit or credit for every entry, and will even open a new account if an entry features an unrecorded account name.

Having all your finance records so neatly stored is the height of efficiency! The program is entirely menu driven for ease of operation, yet the facilities are so extensive you'll soon wonder how you managed without it.

### ADDRESS MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

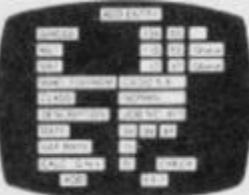
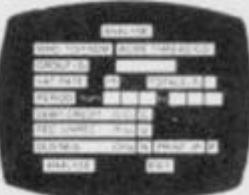
A very useful MACHINE CODE application program with limitless applications at work and at home.

Manage your address book with efficiency and speed! Address Manager stores up to 350 names, addresses, and phone numbers – depending on their length. Or up to 1200 individual names/titles/references. The Plus 80 version also embodies a comprehensive Label Printing routine.

In the office, Address Manager can store internal phone directories, store and analyse customer's records, and much much more.

If you've already got Finance Manager and/or Address Manager but in non-Microdrive format, and you'd like to update them we'll give you a £3 rebate towards the cost of a Microdrive Compatible 32 Column, or £5 off the plus 80 version. This offer is available via mail order only.

# means serious business!



## VAT MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

Your VAT 100 return need no longer be a headache! Simply key in the Gross or Net values of all the period's sales and purchase invoices and VAT Manager will check, analyse and total all the relevant details. Available in 32 Column or Plus 80 versions, VAT Manager will check all calculations automatically, and will even work out details of exempt totals where the trader is not required to pay VAT. This is performed with its CLASSIFY feature for types of transactions, and GROUP feature for more detailed analysis.

## PLUS 80 STOCK MANAGER £19.95

Provides a controlled stock environment for up to 600 different product lines.

The program has facilities for the production of invoices, sales totals, price lists, and shows stock status, stock adjustment and re-order requirements.

No business should be without this crucial Microdrive program. Now you can compute your entire stock balances all on one program – Stock Management has never been so easy! Coupled with a suitable printer it will take advantage of the 80 column width printout to produce quality hard copy.

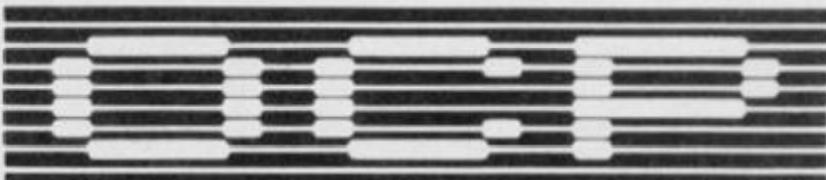
Now the most helpful aids to business efficiency are near as your local software stocklist. Call in soon and see the latest in OCP's exciting range of business software. Available from larger branches of WHSMITH



or mail order direct.

For instant purchase contact the **OCP** Hotline with your **sinclair** details. Telephone: 0753 889 055

**sinclair** ZX, ZX SPECTRUM & ZX MICRODRIVE ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF SINCLAIR RESEARCH LTD.



*Simply The Best*

4 High Street, Chalfont-St-Peter, Bucks SL9 9QB

# ROUTINE ERRORS

Error messages on the Speccy never seem to account fully for their sudden appearance. John Durst has come up with an interesting piece of code that'll use the error handling routine in ROM to give control to the user's program in the event of overflows, keying errors and the like.

Here come two ways of making the Spectrum 'error' routine do something more useful than simply drop back into the command mode, with appropriate message.

Before using either of them, it's as well to make sure that the program is not going to generate any real errors; that is, it should be properly de-bugged, so that any 'errors' are ones that can be dealt with by the program itself. This limits the possible errors mainly to Break effects — or perhaps, overflows, keying errors, undefined variables and the like. The reason for this is fairly obvious. If your program generates a really serious error, the appropriate message is the best possible response; that way you have a chance of doing something to stop it happening again. Any 'automatic' response is likely to push you deeper into the mire.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The easiest way of changing the error response is simply to alter the address in `ERR_SP` and make it point — say — to the start of a routine (a menu, or something similar). This works pretty well with an all-machine-code program and I've used it to send any kind of Break back to the main menu — usually a Break during `LOAD`, or `SAVE`, or a pre-programmed Break key input. Unfortunately, it doesn't work at all well from a Basic program, tending to do nothing at all, or execute `NEW`.

A more elaborate system, which *will* work from a Basic program involves the old idea of making changes to the Interrupt mode. By altering the Interrupt mode from one to two, you can arrange for `ERR_NR` to be scanned at each interrupt. If the routine finds anything other than FF (which means 'all clear'), it does a jump to a routine which sets up the data for a command — such as 'GO TO 10' in `E_LINE` — and then executes it.

This seems virtually fire-proof, except that — occasionally — it's possible to overcrowd the editing space. The Spectrum gives a mighty burp (from indigestion?) and comes up with the message 'GO TO 10' (or whatever) in the lower screen. However, if you press Enter, it does what it's told, as good as gold.

The answer is very simple — 'GO TO 10' consists of nine bytes, as follows:

`EC 31 30 0E 00 00 0A 00 00`

`EC` is the token for 'GO TO'; 31 and 30 stand for '10' in ASCII; 0E indicates that a number follows; and the last five bytes hold the number ten, in integer form (0A).

## ERROR OPERATIONS

The remainder of the routine carries out four operations; it restores `ERR_SP` to the 'OK' condition, by making it FF; it clears the editing area by using the ROM routine `SET_MIN`, at 16B0; it makes a nine byte space in the editing area by using another ROM routine, `MAKE_ROOM`, at 1655; and finally, it loads the nine prepared bytes, which make up the command, into the editing area and then jumps back to the ROM at 12E2, to execute.

You'll also need to enter the two short routines — to alter the Interrupt mode and then to change it back again. Just for laughs (and for convenience) I've put them into two UDG positions, so you can call them with the commands, `USR USR "M"` and `USR USR "N"`.

The 'Return to IM1' routine is needed if ever you want to be able to list your Basic program. But, of course, if you are very security conscious, you don't have to tell anyone what key entry will give you `RANDOMIZE USR USR "N"`! **Vs**

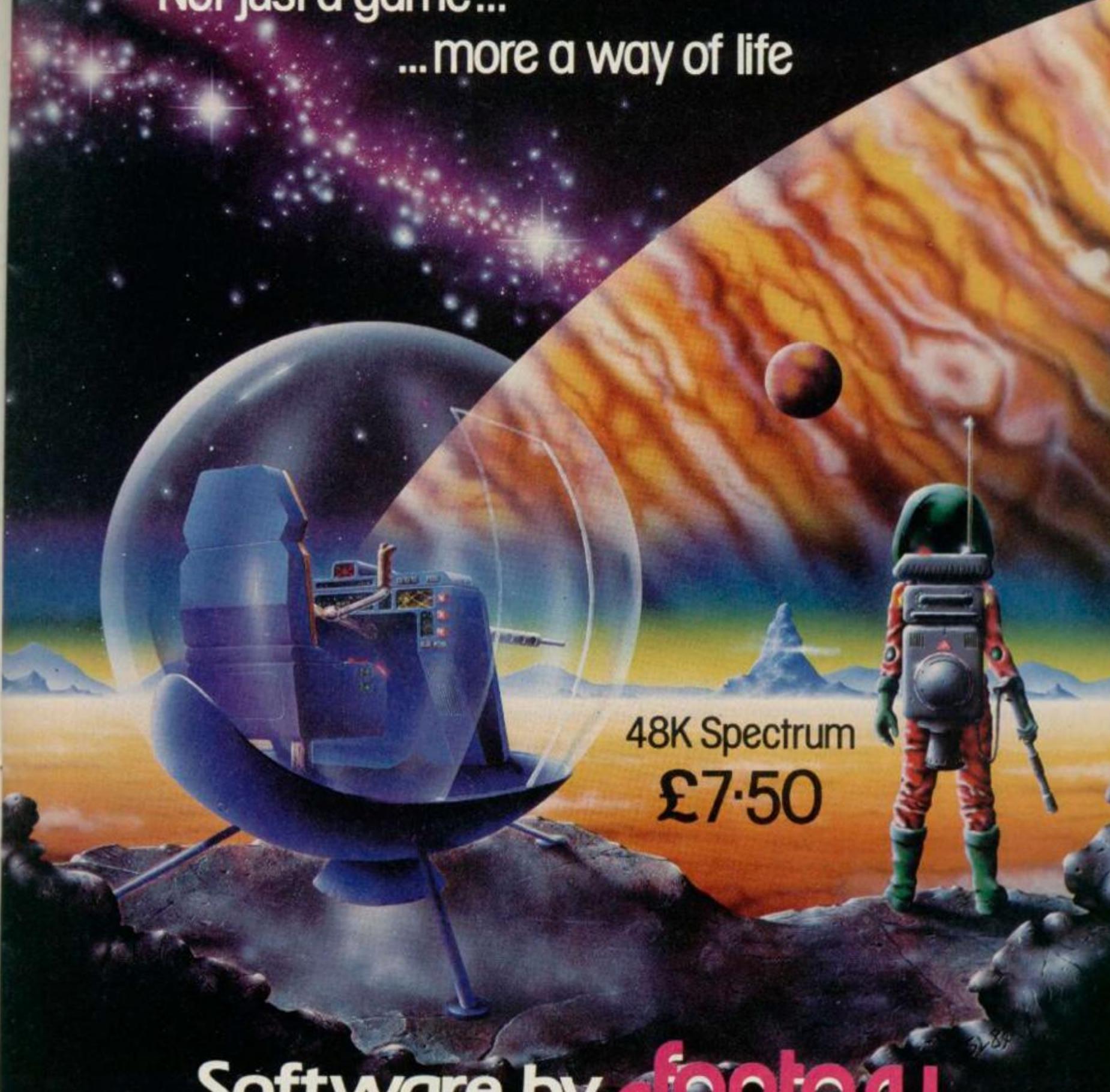
NOTES	HEX	ASSEMBLER
Interrupt vector address	FEFF 82 FF00 FF	
Interrupt routine	FF82 F5 FFB3 3A 3A 5C FF86 3C FF87 20 04 FF89 F1 FFBA C3 38 00	PUSH AF LD A, (5C3A) INC A JR NZ, FFBD POP AF JP 003B
	FF8D F1 FF8E 3E FF FF90 32 3A 5C	POP AF LD A, FF LD (5C3A), A
	FF93 CD B0 16	CALL 16B0
	FF96 2A 59 5C FF99 01 09 00 FF9C CD 55 16	LD HL, (5C59) LD BC, 0009 CALL 1655
	FF9F 2A 59 5C FFA2 11 AF FF FFA5 01 09 00 FFA8 EB FFA9 ED B0	LD HL, (5C59) LD DE, FFAF LD BC, 0009 EX DE, HL LDIR
	FFAB FB FFAC C3 E2 12	EI JP 12E2
DEFB ("GO TO 10")	FFAF EC 31 30 0E 00 00 0A 00 00	
Set Interrupt "USR USR "M"	FFB8 3E FE FFBA ED 47 FFBC ED 5E FFBE C9	LD A, FE LD I, A IM2 RET
Restore Interrupts "USR USR "N"	FFC0 3E 3F FFC2 ED 47 FFC4 ED 56 FFC6 C9	LD A, 3F LD I, A IM1 RET

# BACKPACKERS

## GUIDE TO THE UNIVERSE PART 1

Not just a game...

...more a way of life



48K Spectrum  
£7.50

Software by **fantasy**

# THE END OF

Single Letter Keyword Entry ...

Three Character Fonts ...

Three Character Sizes ...

QL-Style Windows ...

Named Procedures ...

Stippled Characters ...

64 Column Text ...

Sprites Galore ...

... Upgrade Your Spectrum  
To A MegaSpectrum—NOW!

## ONLY £7.95!

It all began with the ZX80 ... the first personal computer retailing for under £100. Next, Sinclair Research announced the ZX81, offering memory expansion to 16K. Completing the ZX series of micros came the Spectrum and its big brother, the Spectrum+.

Although the hardware has been modified extensively, not much thought has been given to ZX Basic ... and, compared to Basics on many other home computers, ZX Basic is sadly lacking!

Until now, that is! *Your Spectrum* is proud to offer your Spectrum the opportunity to transform itself into a MegaSpectrum. All it needs is *YS MegaBasic* — the inexpensive miracle on cassette.

### Professional Computing Power — On A Spectrum

Incorporating many of the best features of Basics found on some of the Spectrum's major rivals (such as the BBC Micro, CBM 64 and Amstrad computers), *YS MegaBasic* gives you the opportunity to unleash power normally associated with machine code!

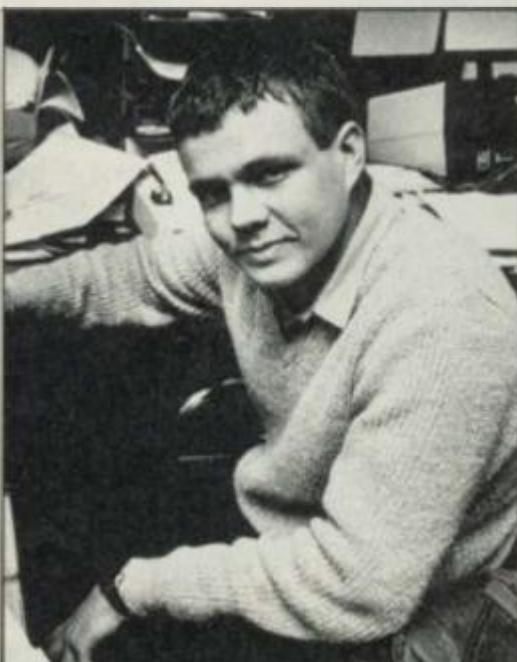
The program itself uses 19K of RAM, leaving you with 22K to write your own *YS MegaBasic* programs. It may seem as though you've lost a lot of memory, but you'll find you don't need so much code to create on-screen effects with *YS MegaBasic*. Anyway, when was the last time you wrote a program larger than 22K?



### At Last! A Real Keyword Entry System

If you've ever suffered from cramp when you're playing double-octaves over the Spectrum's keyboard accessing some of those 'hard-to-get-at' commands ... then despair no longer.

*YS MegaBasic* incorporates a *real* single-letter keyword entry system. And before you start thinking this is going to mean more typing, *YS MegaBasic* allows most commands to be abbreviated. For example, you'd type 'RA.' instead of 'RANDOMISE'.



The man behind *YS MegaBasic* — Mike Leaman.

### KEY FEATURES OF YS MEGABASIC

- An extended command set. *YS MegaBasic* recognises over 35 new commands, which allow you to access the new features available as well as providing the opportunity to make more of the commands in standard ZX Basic.
- 64 columns of text. Useful for wordprocessing and database applications.
- Three character sizes. Using *YS MegaBasic*, you've now the choice of accessing double-height, standard and half-width characters.
- Three character fonts. *YS MegaBasic* offers three font styles which allow your Spectrum to mimic other machines on the market.
- Windows. You can manage up to six QL-style windows on-screen at any one time.
- Sprites. Using the free *Sprite Designer* package that accompanies each copy of *YS MegaBasic*, you'll be able to design and manipulate up to ten sprites on-screen at once!
- Enhanced sound. Mike Leaman's taken the Spectrum's BEEP command and given it the full Mega-treatment.
- Procedures. Structure your programs and define new commands — it's all here!
- Stippled characters. QL-style stippling allows you to mix colours on-screen to give interesting colour effects.

# ZX BASIC?

## Sprite Designer — Free With Each Copy Of YS MegaBasic!

Included in the *YS MegaBasic* package, you'll find a special utility program called *Sprite Designer*. Written by Mike Leaman in *YS MegaBasic*, this 11K program is designed to help you create sprites on the Spectrum.

You can have up to ten sprites on-screen at any one time, but if you're careful with memory you can get more!



Here, *YS MegaBasic* is showing off its multifarious character sizes and fonts. Each window contains text in three different sizes: double height, normal height and that used for 64-columns; double height and standard text can be output in three different fonts.



The screen format for the input/output of *YS MegaBasic*. Three windows are provided for input, LISTing and RUNning programs; under software control, each window's size and purpose can be changed to suit individual requirements.

**YS MegaBasic**  
Available only by  
mail order and only  
from  
**Your Spectrum**

Your Spectrum, *YS MegaBasic*  
Offer, Sportscene Specialist Press, 14  
Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

## YS MEGABASIC PRIORITY ORDER FORM



### There's Nothing As Good As *YS MegaBasic*!

*YS MegaBasic* is probably the best way to upgrade your Spectrum. Give your Spectrum real computing power ... for just £7.95.

*YS MegaBasic* will cost at least £9.95 when it's sold in the high street stores — so, save yourself two quid and send off for your copy today.

Be one of the first to transform your Spectrum into a MegaSpectrum with the inexpensive miracle on cassette ... *YS MegaBasic*!

• • • • •  
Your Spectrum, *YS MegaBasic*  
Offer, Sportscene Specialist Press, 14  
Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

### How to Order *YS MegaBasic*

Just fill in the order form below (or a photocopy of same) and send it off to *Your Spectrum*, *YS MegaBasic* Offer, Sportscene Specialist Press, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. For each copy of *YS MegaBasic*, you'll need to enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £7.95, made payable to Sportscene Specialist Press, and three *YS MegaBasic* coupons (or photocopies) clipped from past issues of *Your Spectrum*.

There's a *YS MegaBasic* coupon already included on this order form and you'll find other coupons in *YS* issues 8, 9 and 10. And they'll be more in future issues ... so no-one will miss out!

QTY	ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL
.....	YS MEGABASIC	£7.95	.....

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £....., made payable to Sportscene Specialist Press, and three *YS MegaBasic* coupons.

Name .....

Address .....

Phone .....

Postcode .....

Name .....

Age .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Phone .....

Age .....

Copies of *YS MegaBasic* will be sent out to customers from 1st January, 1985. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

### MAGAZINE HEALTH WARNING

Using scissors to cut this coupon may prove hazardous to this issue's health. Why not use a photocopy instead?

# WATFORD PLUGS THE GAP



## SP-DOS Spectrum Disc Operating System

- Single Drive capacities from 200K to 800K (formatted)
- Expandable to a massive 3.2Mb (formatted)
- Turn-key System capabilities
- Disc versions of Tasword Two, Masterfile and Omnicalc 2, together worth £50 included FREE OF CHARGE
- 100% compatible with the Watford Centronics/RS232 Printer Interface
- Comprehensive manual with step by step instructions

**£99.00**

(Carr. £2)



**£29.95**

(Carr. £2)

## Professional Computing Power

Get plugged into real computing with Watford's Spectrum Disc Operating System and Centronics/RS232 Printer Interface. Professional power for Spectrum users starts at under £400 with a 200K Disc Drive, Seikosha GP100A Printer, Spectrum Disc Operating System, Centronics/RS232 Printer Interface, printer cable and Tasword Two, Masterfile and Omnicalc 2 included absolutely FREE OF CHARGE. Now all Spectrum users can PLUG THE GAP.

Write for FREE leaflet on SP-DOS Spectrum Disc Operating System and Centronics/RS232 Printer Interface.

Mail Order and Retail Shop. Trade and Export inquiries welcome. Government and Educational Establishments Official orders accepted.

Prices subject to change without notice. All goods advertised subject to availability.

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to total cost including any carriage charges.

Overseas customers—No VAT payable

Access Orders: Phone (0923) 50234 (24 Hrs)

## Watford Centronics/ RS232 Printer Interface

- The first and still the best Printer Interface
- Centronics and Bi-directional RS232 with full hand shaking
- Compatible with Interface 1, Interface 2, Microdrives and Watford's Spectrum Disc Operating System
- Compatible with most Professional programs
- Hi-Res screen dumps in two sizes on most dot matrix printers—a standard feature not an extra

## SP-DOS Disc Drive Prices

SPS2	200K Single formatted	£129.00
SPS4	400K Single formatted	£149.00
SPS8	800K Single formatted	£175.00
SPD1M6	1.6Mbyte Twin formatted	£339.00

(Carr. on Drives £7—Securicor)

## Printer Prices

Seikosha GP100A	£125.00
QUEN-DATA DPW1120 Daisywheel	£175.00
Epson RX80	£229.00
KAGA/TAXAN KP810	£235.00
Epson RX80 F/T	£245.00
Epson FX80	£316.00
Brother HR15 Daisywheel	£339.00
Epson FX100	£435.00
KAGA/TAXAN KP910	£435.00
Centronics or RS232 Printer cable	£8.00

(Please specify which is required) Carr. on Printers £7—Securicor

Shop Hours: 9am to 6pm  
Monday to Saturday



# Watford Electronics

Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts Telephone: (0923) 40588/37774 Telex 8956095 WAELEC

# SUBSCRIBE TODAY... AND SEE WHAT YOU'RE MISSING

So who cares if the jolly green giant from Mars wants to take over the world — as long as you've got a regular copy of *Your Spectrum* safely in your grasp, Sainsburys could drop the price of beans for all you care. 'Cos YS is not to be missed. Just send off the coupon below and mail it to Speccy Subs, *Your Spectrum*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS: PRIORITY ORDER FORM

## YOUR SPECTRUM

I would like to subscribe to *Your Spectrum*. Please start my subscription from the ..... issue.

Please tick appropriate boxes:

- One year £12 UK and Eire
- One year £15 Europe
- One year £25 Rest of the world (inc. Mars)

I enclose my cheque/postal order payable to Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd for £ .....

- Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/  
Mastercharge card number .....  
(Delete where not applicable)

Signature .....

(Credit card orders cannot be accepted without a signature)

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode ..... Phone No. ....

Send the completed form with payment or credit card number to: *Your Spectrum* Subs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. If you don't want to cut up your magazine, use a photocopy of this coupon.

## Better ways to machine code.

**MODER-80** really helps you read, write and test machine code. Monitor features include breakpoint set, execute, hex-dec-hex conversion, hex arithmetic, hex/ASCII dump to screen or printer, hex modify, memory move, and single-step (with register display) through programs in ram or rom. The disassembler can output to tape (for use with **GENER-80**) as well as to screen or printer. And, unlike comparable products, **Moder-80** even contains a simple non-symbolic assembler so beginners can use proper assembly language instead of hex when entering short programs into memory.

**Spectrum 16k/48k £5.95**

**GENER-80** is the easy-to-use assembler with a full-screen 40-column editor which processes source text upon keyboard entry, giving immediate error detection, shorter source code and much faster assembly! Block delete and move also available. Full Microdrive compatibility on 48k Spectrum includes save, load (with automerge) and verify to tape, Microdrive or network. Can co-reside on 48k Spectrum with virtually any monitor (not just **Moder-80**) to form a machine-code development system.

**Spectrum 16k/48k £7.95**

Programs can be transferred to Microdrive (full instructions supplied), and can be used with ZX printer and most 80-column printer interfaces without modification. All prices post free.

## SEVEN STARS

Seven Stars Publishing,  
Dept S,  
15 Gloucester Avenue,  
London NW1 7AU.

## Who did you meet at the ZX Microfair?



"THE NEXT  
ZX MICROFAIR  
IS ON 9 FEBRUARY 1985  
AT ALEXANDRA PALACE, LONDON  
ALONG AND SEE EVERYTHING  
NEW FOR THE SPECTRUM  
AND QU! .."

SEND NOW FOR  
REDUCED PRICE ADVANCE TICKETS:

Name .....

Address .....

Please send me

Please send me

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to ZX MICROFAIR

and I also enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope for reply

Post to Mike Johnston (Organiser) Dept YS, ZX MICROFAIR,

71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG.

Adult tickets @ £1.25

Child (under 14 yrs) tickets @ £0.80p.

15<sup>th</sup>  
ZX MICROFAIR  
10am-6pm

Clive Gifford dialled the YS Adventure Helpline and came up trumps with Neil Mackintosh, Gary Smart and Peter Marmont. Reviewing credits go to ace hacker, Dave Nicholls.

# HAILING THE HELPLINE

Set to help YS readers with their adventuring problems, the helpline seems to be a resounding success. Samaritans, Neil Mackintosh and Gary Smart, have both been flooded with calls from near suicidal adventurers. So much so that **Peter Marmont** has joined their ranks. Here are some of the biggest problems, along with Neil's and Gary's solutions ...

Most of the readers' calls were concerned with the old favourites like *The Hobbit* and *Colossal Adventure*. But there were a few newcomers, such as *Snowball* — with its nightingales and waldroids proving the major barriers to sanity. (By the way, if you're having trouble getting up the uni-slime ramp, go and nab the cat, drop it on the ramp and watch it clear the way for you by slurping up all the slime. Yuch!)

There were also some calls from adventurers stumped in *Planet Of Death*, *Knight's Quest* and *Velnor's Lair*. If any of you are trapped in the same locations, here's some tips. To pass the force field in *Planet of Death*, you must fire the laser twice into the field and then dance. In *Knight's Quest*, if you want to make your way through the 'almost impenetrable' forest, go (when you reach the edge of the lake) 'S', 'S', 'S', 'S', 'E', 'E', 'CLIMB TREE', 'S' and 'S'. Finally, to get through the Cave of Spores in *Velnor's Lair*, put the silk hankerchief around your face and progress as normal.

Other specific problems came from **Andrew Tennant** and **Andrew Nixon**. Mr Nixon seemed to have trouble with the shadow guarding the hole in *Golden Apple*. You'll kick yourself, Andy! Just turn off the lamp and the shadow disappears. Mr Nixon's problem is solved in a much more obvious way. If you're trapped in *Digital Fantasia's* time machine ... try typing 'LEAVE MACHINE' — that's all there is to it!

It's probably worth mentioning a few techniques for problem-solving at this stage. If a command doesn't seem to work, check your surroundings for any signs of change and have a look at your inventory — mysterious things can happen in adventures, few of which are actually announced on-screen! Also, if an obvious command doesn't seem to work, try using one like it — not all adventures have the vocabulary you yourself have. Finally, as we've seen from Messrs Nixon and Tennant, the answers

to most of the problems are staring you right in the face ... you've just got to engage brain and start revving!

To conclude, here's a few cryptic clues for all you buffs: *Colossal Adventure* — to get out of the flooding maze, it's initially easily done; *Snowball* — box clever to pass the waldroid; *Lords of*

*Time* — to escape the blast, remember to 'leave' on time; and, of course, *The Hobbit* — waiting at the magic door has a familiar ring to it. **YS**

## YS ADVENTURE HELPLINE

England and Wales: Gary Smart (0264) 59489 and Peter Marmont (0264) 66660. Scotland: Neil Mackintosh 041-332 2216.

## VENTURING OUT

### VALKYRIE 17

Ram Jam Corporation/£9.99

Most adventures tell you somewhere near the beginning of the game itself exactly what you're expected to do — *Valkyrie 17*, of course, has to be the exception!

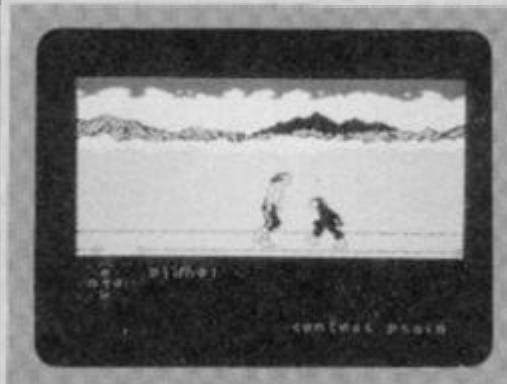
The box the game comes in reveals that you've discovered some answerphone messages (found on side two of the tape) that tell you that Valkyrie 17 is active again (?). Further discovery comes from wading through the dossier of plans, memos, etc, that accompany the tape; you find out that Valkyrie 17 is actually an experimental Nazi laser weapon from the Second World War.

OK, you're now ready to start the game and only your experience and cunning as a secret agent will get you through. As soon as you start playing, though, any thoughts of seriousness go straight out of the window — the game is very funny, especially its responses to most 'stupid' commands. Technically, the game's not particularly out of the ordinary, with simple verb/noun entry of most commands.

*Valkyrie 17* has been written so as to give the player as much freedom as possible; so once you've overcome some initial problems you can go almost anywhere you like! This, to my mind, is the real charm of the game. All but one or two of the problems to be overcome are completely logical; on one occasion, the solution to one of them was *too obvious* for me to work out and I'm indebted to Trevor Toms of the Ram Jam Corporation for putting me out of my misery.

To finish up, *Valkyrie 17* is a very well thought out program, with very nice graphics and a wonderful sense of humour.

The price of £9.99 is on a par with other adventures and I think it easily justifies the cost. Highly recommended.



It's laughter all the way in this James Bond spoof package — as long as you know what you're meant to do, that is!

### TIR NA NOG

Gargoyle Games/£9.95

Gargoyle Games' first release was the very well received *Ad Astra*, a 3D 'shoot 'em up' space game. But *Tir Na Nog* could hardly be more different. It's an adventure that combines the 'what you see is what's there' graphic style of *Valhalla* with simple no-text keyboard controls. (That comparison is rather unfair though because the graphics in *Tir Na Nog* reflect all the advances in programming techniques that have occurred since *Valhalla* appeared!)

The hero of the game Cuchulainn (Cucuc for short) is represented by a fully-animated graphic almost one third of the screen high. He scours the Land of Youth (*Tir Na Nog*) for the four pieces of the seal of Calum in an effort to re-unite them to defeat the great enemy.

Cucuc's only mode of transport is to walk. You control the hero using simple 'walk left' and 'walk right' keys. Two more keys are used to pick up and drop the many objects and weapons littered around the paths.

Weapons are very important items for Cucuc as he's not alone in *Tir Na Nog* — there's also a violent race of monkeys called Sidhe; they can be defeated by 'thrusting' at them with some kind of weapon. If Cucuc loses a fight, he doesn't die (in fact he's dead already!) but all his possessions are dropped and he goes back to the starting position — so it's useful to save the game straight away when you start, if you don't want all the bits and pieces littered all over the shop!

*Tir Na Nog* is a mammoth undertaking which will take a very long time to complete and, as such, offers excellent value for money for 'mad mappers'. Add to that the superb graphics and you have a game which deserves to go down as a classic!

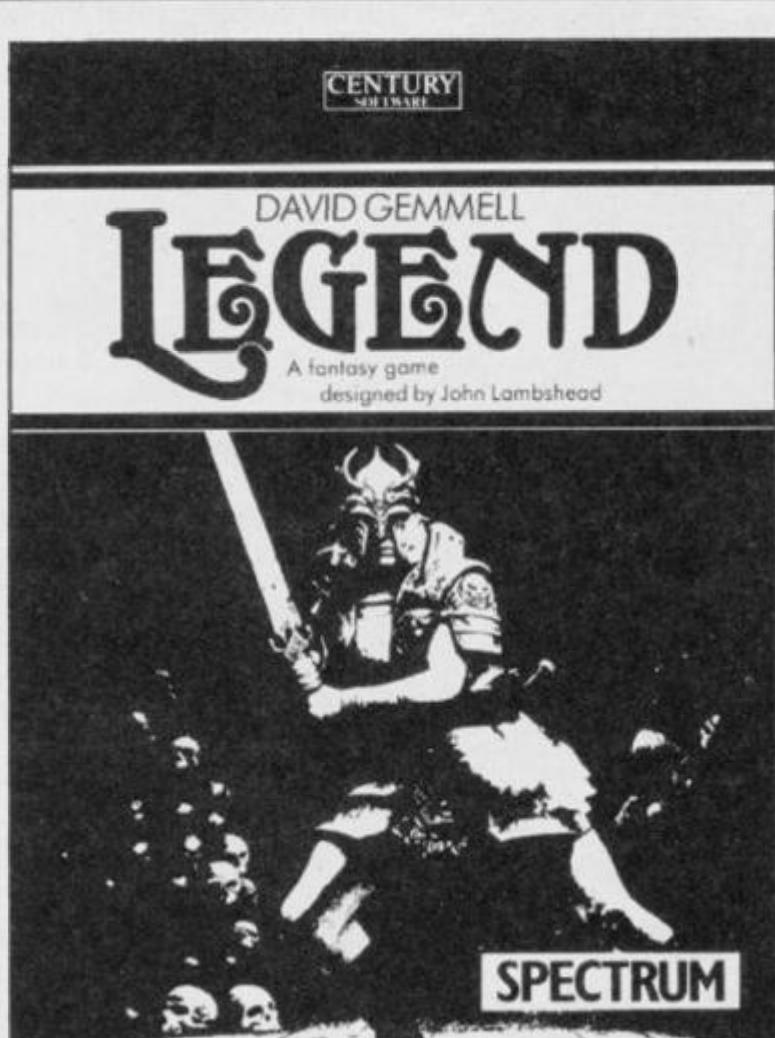


Here we see Cucuc about to make a monkey of himself! Great graphics go a long way to make this game a classic.

CENTURY  
COMMUNICATIONS

# LEGEND

## DAVID GEMMELL



This superb role-playing fantasy game will stretch your adventuring skills to the limit. It's based on the bestselling novel *Legend* by David Gemmell and contains not one but two massive games for the 48K Spectrum.

Try it for yourself. Adventuring will never quite be the same again.

*The pack contains:*

- \* Cassette containing both programs
- \* The book
- \* Four-colour poster-size map of the land of Drenan
- \* Full instructions

£14.95 ISBN 0 7126 0602 5  
Sinclair 48K Spectrum

### ORDER FORM

To: Gill Small, Tiptree Book Services Ltd,  
Church Road, Tiptree,  
Colchester, Essex CO5 0SR

Please send me ... LEGEND software pack(s)  
at £14.95 (inc VAT and post & packaging)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ .....  
(cheques should be made payable to Tiptree  
Book Services Ltd).

Please debit my \*Visa/Access account number  
\*delete as appropriate

Account Number

Name

Address

Signed

Please allow 28 days for delivery, subject to availability

Y5

# SPOT THE DIFFERENCE COMPETITION

Here's a great competition to kick off the new year! Hewson Consultants and Saga Systems, in conjunction with *Your Spectrum*, are giving away £600 worth of software and hardware. Plus there's a quid off *Avalon* — see page 14!



This competition's ideal for all those of you who are always writing in to tell us when we've made a teensy-weensy error in the magazine (*Yah boo hiss! Ed.*). If you take a good look at the two cartoons below — based on Hewson Consultant's *Avalon* game — you may notice that they're not *quite* identical.

What we want you to do is ring each difference on the coupon cartoon and, once you've completed the rest of the form, write the number of differences you found on the back of the envelope and send it off to *Avalon Competition, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE*.

## FIRST UP!

Winner of this competition will be the first correct coupon to be plucked out of the Editor's hat at random — and if that's you, you're due to receive £90 worth of hardware from Saga Systems, including its Emporor 1 keyboard, and the complete range of software from Hewson Consultants. There'll also be 20 runners-up and each will receive a copy of *ZAP* — the machine code development system worth £20!



## AVALON RULES OK!

- Entries for the *Avalon Competition* must be post-dated no later than February 28th 1985.
- Each entry form must have the number of differences between the two cartoons clearly written on the back of the envelope.
- The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into regarding this decision.

I managed to find ..... differences between the two cartoons!  
Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Post off this coupon, complete with the cartoon you used to ring the differences, and send it to *Avalon Competition, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE*. And don't forget to write the number of differences you found on the back of the envelope!

If you don't want to mutilate your precious copy of *Your Spectrum*, we'd be just as happy to see a photocopy of this coupon.



# MICROSPHERE



**Skooldaze** - the game that has everything - excitement, drama, comedy, tragedy, catapults . . . join our hero on a madcap romp with your favourite characters - the wicked headmaster, the nutty professor, the ancient history master (the history's quite old, too!) and, not forgetting the swot and the school bully. Speech bubbles, amazing animation, great graphics.

£5.95

**Skyranger** patrol the air between the skyscrapers and make the city a safe place to live. 3D like you've never seen before, showing what the Spectrum is really capable of with the right programmer

£5.95

**Wheelie** - in February the CRASH magazine reviewer thought this was one of the most addictive games ever. At a rough guess I'd say they were addicted to this game

£5.95

All for the 48K Spectrum.  
Available from all good computer shops.  
or direct from: **MICROSPHERE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD,**  
**72 Rosebery Road, London N10 2LA**

# THE ULTIMATE ADVENTURE-UNDERWURLDE

*Sabre Man's back... and this time he's hell-bent on involving himself in all kinds of unholy goings-on. Ross Holman enters the demonic universe of Underwurld to find out whether playing games of this nature is good for the soul!*

Sabre Man is turning out to be Ultimate's answer to Indiana Jones — and in much the same way as his movie counterpart, Sabre Man looks set to be a standard character in many an Ultimate graphic adventure to come.

In *Underwurld*, the sequel to *Sabre Wulf*, Sabre Man's in all sorts of untold danger in a labyrinth of rooms, caves and passageways. And if you're worrying that *Underwurld*'s going to be a rip-off of *Atic Atac*, don't — Ultimate's latest offering is *totally* different and *totally* compulsive.

## WHERE'S THE SABRE?

Once the game's started, you see the familiar, if somewhat diminished, figure of Sabre Man... but set in very unfamiliar surroundings. The cassette sleeve reveals that Sabre Man begins his adventures in a palace called Underwurld, and his mission is to escape alive! Sounds pretty simple... The action takes up most of the screen, except for the top two lines that are used to show the score, the number of lives left, your 'gem power', the number of weapons collected, and how deep into Underwurld you've penetrated.

Perhaps the most notable omission in *Underwurld* is Sabre Man's trusty

sword. In fact, our hero starts off without a weapon to his name... but there just happens to be a catapult lying on the floor of the first room and with it, an infinite number of stones. The other three weapons, a bow, a firebrand and a knife, lie further afield, but you can hold all four at once.

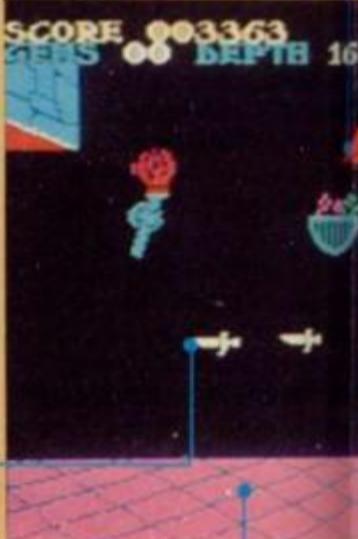
After Sabre Man's stood around for a while admiring the graphics, the 'nasties' will have come out of the woodwork to annoy him. Note that the larger sprites don't actually kill your character — they just annoy you to the point that you make some silly mistake. Of course, on the other hand, Sabre Man can be made to *kill* a few of the 'nasties' — a course of action I can thoroughly recommend.

## GIVE 'IM ENOUGH ROPE...

After a while, I was wondering if Sabre Man could possibly die; in most Ultimate adventures I don't usually have time to think about this particular problem! Movement of your character left and right is possible — but since his jungle escapades, Sabre Man has acquired some gymnastic skills and he's now capable of jumping across vertical shafts. Ultimate has also programmed Sabre Man with a useful sense of self-preservation; every time he comes across a huge drop, he'll

## ROOM FOR MANOEUVRES

These winged terrors are an example of the kind of 'nasty' that infests Underwurld. They won't actually kill you — they'll just get in your way and bounce you all over the shop until you make a fatal mistake.



When you press the 'Fire' key, a stream of weapons seems to career all over the screen. Here we see Sabre Man firing off a salvo of swords at the attacking birds of prey. Rotten shot, isn't he...

Ultimate has at 3D perspective rooms, but not in the lower levels. Its room design is busy putting to Lore!

## LOOKING FOR TROUBLE?



Here we go... another adventure! I reckon the best bet is to go and grab that catapult, especially as I've heard it comes with an infinite number of rocks! I don't think much of the furniture in here — it's not half as colourful as *Sabre Wulf*! And I'm itching to know why Ultimate has programmed me to jump like the flea in Quicksilva's *Bugaboo*...

## A BIRD'S EYE VIEW...



Uumm, what do I do now? Stuck on this dodgy-looking picture frame, it's only a matter of time before those pesky birds come looking for me. I've got the option of going up in the world — which'll take some fairly precise jumping around on the picture frames — or I could fall to a lower level. I know which is easier...

## FOR MY NEXT ROPE TRICK!

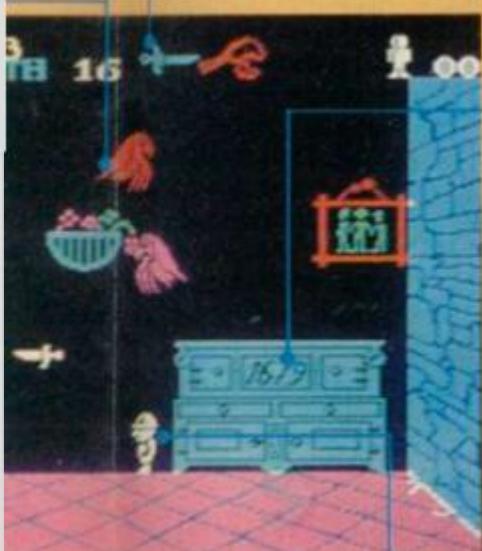


Just how do I manage to get in situations like this? I can either swing myself to the left to grab that gem or extend the rope downwards until I can jump safely to the ground. Of course, in the interests of computer science, I could always hang around and see which 'nasty' is going to knock me for six...

automatically jump rather than fall.

Getting back to dying... my first experience came when I tried to jump Sabre Man on to a nearby ledge. Of course, I misjudged it, and dropped through to the room below and ended up, legs in the air, stone-cold dead. And what do you know — everything looks different; underneath the castle, the caves are rock-strewn and you'll come across a number of bubbling craters. Having decided to jump across one of the craters, Sabre Man was found to float on the bubbles and head off to the room above. It seems a successful method of getting to the top of the maze, but most of my attempts were thwarted by a squid-like creature that seemed not to be sympathetic to the fact that I was pretty inexperienced at using the volcanic elevators.

Once you've collected a weapon, it's indicated here; in this case, the sword and the catapult have been found. Unfortunately, although Sabre Man can carry up to four weapons, he can only fire one at a time!



The Underwurld palace is tastefully decorated with 17th Century furniture — but it's not just there to make the room look pretty! Sabre Man's going to be clambering all over the plants and paintings before this game's through...

mate has made an attempt  
D perspective in the upper  
ms, but not bothered at all  
he lower levels. Perhaps all  
oom designers were too  
y putting together Knight  
e!

Here's our hero Sabre Man — fresh from his adventures in *Sabre Wulf*. He seems to have lost a bit of weight though... perhaps he needs a byte or two to eat!

Discovering the ropes was also more of an accident than a planned operation. Approaching the edge of a precipice, I allowed Sabre Man to throw himself into the inky blackness and, to my surprise and Sabre Man's relief, the cave ceiling seemed to hold the graphic figure there as if it was smeared with superglue! Closer inspection revealed Sabre Man clinging to a rope, which could be extended by pulling back on the joystick until... yes, you've guessed it, he gets nabbed by another of those tentacled terrors. By this time, you're feeling quite relieved that you're given six lives to complete the adventure!

Once you get the hang of the ropes, they're simplicity itself. As you've gathered from my first experience of using the ropes, though, that's not the problem — it's what you do once you're on the rope. It's essential to move downwards as swiftly as possible and *keep firing*; be prepared at any time to slow down or pause movement on the ropes, just in case of collisions. You also have to keep one eye out for stalactites — these can fall (at random, as far as I could see) when Sabre man jumps for the rope. Needless to say, stalactites are not the most user-friendly objects in *Underwurld*.

Once you've lowered the rope to a level that you can jump off to the ground, you can always use it to climb up — you just have to remember where you left it. Of course, jumping off the rope once Sabre Man's reached the top is not the easiest of tasks but practise makes perfect.

After a few games I found that I could manoeuvre Sabre Man onto the bubbles in the rock pools, and this really was a much better technique for moving up to higher levels. In fact, I found it quite easy to jump from bubble to bubble to avoid the 'nasties', but I wouldn't advocate that technique until you've got a few hours of *Underwurld* under your belt.

The only other thing about negotiating shafts that's probably worth knowing is that if you jump Sabre Man on to a gem, he'll build up the amount of energy that's indicated in the top left of the status

panel. This figure is a measure of the time Sabre Man can spend falling *without* dying. So, collect those gems... it's worth it in the long run!

## WHAT THE DEVIL?

*Underwurld* is split into three regions and each is watched over by a guardian. These comprise of large purple graphics sitting under ominous stalactites. And you should by now have guessed the connection between the fact that you've to find three weapons (after the catapult) and three guardians to kill; each guardian requires a specific weapon to be fired at it before it'll cash in its chips.

Once you've managed to kill a guardian, though, you'll be allowed through to the next section. Trouble is, you've also unleashed the eagles; these winged graphics will swoop down and carry Sabre Man off in their claws — sometimes they take you somewhere useful, but more often than not they don't. If an eagle does scoop you up and start flying off, you do have the ability to struggle which, even if it doesn't lead to you being dropped quickly, will certainly impede the eagle's flight.

Last, but certainly not least, you'll come across the third guardian which just happens to resemble the devil on the front of the cassette box. When I first came across this evil little graphic, I found I couldn't get past him at all — everything I fired at him was useless. Luckily, hairy hacker Dave Nicholls came to my rescue with the tip that the guardians could be jumped past. The trick is to get as close as you can to the guardian and wait... eventually, a 'nasty' will come up behind you and knock you past the guardian. Not only does this mean you don't have to spend hours searching for weapons, but if you don't kill the guardian, the eagles don't appear — which certainly makes the game that much quicker!

## JUMPING AHEAD

Once you've got the hang of manoeuvring Sabre Man through some of the trickiest situations in *Underwurld*, you're

### K! UNDER ATTACK...



Great! My first chance to kill a guardian and my catapult won't work. Hmm, I remember seeing a sword somewhere... perhaps if I go and get that I'll be able to make some headway. Of course, I could always get real close to the goat, and hope that one of the 'nasties' will bounce me through. Well, it worked for Dave Nicholls...

### UP, UP AND AWAY!



Now, I'm on the 23rd level — and there's nowhere to go but up! Luckily, there's two volcanic elevators and, as long as the 'nasties' stay away long enough, there's a chance this bubble could get me out of here. I can move about on the bubble, but if I get too near to the edge for some inexplicable reason I get the urge to jump off...

### WHERE EAGLES DARE



Having killed my first guardian, all I get for a reward is a flock of eagles on my tail. At least this variety of 'nasty' doesn't bounce you around the screen like a ping-pong ball — they just try and grab you! This one picked me up ages ago and I think it's going to drop me in its nest... or not! Aaargh!!

A prophecy is about to be fulfilled. The Dead will rise again to eat the flesh of the living...

# Death's Journey

From the authors of ANT ATTACK,  
Sandy White and Angela.

Softsolid 3D\* from SPACEMAN  
\* Patent pending

DJR

**48K Spectrum £6.95**

All titles available from

## QUICKSILVA

Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY.  
Telephone (0202) 891744.

WARNING: These programs are sold according to QUICKSILVA Ltd's terms of trade and conditions of sale, copies of which are available on request.

WHSMITH



WOOLWORTH

John Menzies

and leading multiple retailers and  
specialist computer stores.

Another great idea from  
**Computerworld**

# RESET SWITCH BOX

**£4.49**

incl p&p

**SPECTRUM AND  
SPECTRUM +**

Eliminates hassle. Saves wear.  
 ON/OFF with LED. Superior  
 box & styled switch.  
 Compatible with **ALL** interfaces  
 & keyboards.

WORLD'S FIRST  
 COMPUTER JOKE BOOK  
**£4.95** inc. p&p  
 Also available on  
 microdrive £8.95

WIN A COMPUTER  
**FOR £5!**  
 GRAND COMPETITION  
 Ask for details

*Ask in your local computer  
 shop or direct from:*

**Computerworld**

Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent BR3 1JN  
 Telephone: 01-778 0479

WHY NOT CHARGE  
 TO  
 DINERS CLUB  
 INTERNATIONAL



APPLICATION FORMS  
 AVAILABLE HERE



**FOR SPECTRUM USERS**

**JOIN ALBERT  
 BATTERSBY IN HIS  
 SEXUAL FANTASIES  
 AND ADVENTURES  
 IN HIS DESIRE TO  
 ACHIEVE THE ULTIMATE  
 SENSATIONS**

**"SOHO SEX QUEST"**

Albert is a 27 year old sewing machine attendant from North Yorkshire. He wins a national contest. The prize "A Night With Zelda The First Lady of Soho". What a way to go, but before you get to Zelda's bedroom, you must first encounter the dark and lurking parts of Soho. If you go wrong the pimps, perverts and police will get you. Good luck Albert... you'll need it.

**£7.50**

**48K SPECTRUM**

**"HERPES OR BUST"**

It's not a good start I'm afraid Albert... you're back at the sewing machine factory and after the thrills of Soho and Zelda, life is all too boring. However, you read in a book of a strange trance you can get into where fantasies — yes especially sexual fantasies — can take you over. It's up to you Albert. First achieve the trance-like state and work towards a world of ultimate unreal sexual fantasies. Will your body stand it? Will your sewing machine ever mean the same?

**£7.50**

**48K SPECTRUM**

*Cheques/P.O. made payable to:*

**malan**

**X RATED — Sold only to people over 18 years old**

P.O. Box 390  
 Purleigh, Essex (0621) 828763.  
 CM3 6QQ

**Tomorrows Dream Software Proudly Presents**

# TITAN

*The debugging monitor utility for machine code programmes on the 48K Spectrum*

*Includes:*

- Single stepping and breakpoints in both RAM and ROM
- Intelligent block move, block compare and block fill
- Conditional breakpoints at testable CALLs, JPs, JRs
- 'Hard' Break key — even exits from endless machine code loops

Plus — 'Front Panel' display, many single stepping commands including execute subroutine, finish subroutine, place breakpoint and execute, etc, display of four memory windows continuously updated during single stepping, arithmetic operators + - x + and decimal-hex hex-decimal converters, ASCII dump, hex dump, disassembly, plus much more.

With complete instruction booklet

**Only £8 on tape or £15 on cartridge from TDS**

- Single stepping through graphics routines
- Intelligent masked string search routine
- Flexible direct memory editing features

**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

*Written any good software? We pay top rates for original programmes*

*Please send me a copy of TITAN for the 48K Spectrum on tape (£8)/cartridge (£15). I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ..... payable to Tomorrows Dream Software*

*Name.....*

*Address.....*

*Send this coupon to: TDS, Richmond House,  
 18 Sydenham Rd, Bristol BS6 5SH*

# HACKER'S GUIDE

After a routine check through *Underwurld*'s code, hacker Dave Nicholls finds that it's not only the lead character you've seen before...

Those of you who, like me, have been playing around with micros for longer than you care to remember, will recall fondly the days when software protection meant breaking the little tab at the back of the cassette.

Nowadays, of course, things are rather different ... although, strangely, Ultimate's games usually incorporate only the most rudimentary protection; in fact, its protection methods caused more trouble for the hacker than the pirate!

With the release of *Underwurld*, this situation has changed — it's protected by an anti-MERGE device, a fast loading system and various other little tricks just to make life awkward. But the word 'impossible' never quite made it into the Hacker's Dictionary, and I soon found myself peering around inside *Underwurld*'s code to see if there was anything interesting. Ultimate has never really encouraged innovative coding — its programmers have simply gone to the trouble of learning exactly what a Z80 is capable of and then written games using features that many other programmers miss.

Taking *Underwurld* as a classic example of good programming, there are one

or two techniques well worth adapting for use in your own programs.

## COPY CATS!

To kick off, the code in *Underwurld* is very well structured. The central loop of most Ultimate games consists of a series of calls to subroutines which is only exited at the end of the game; this means that each routine can be tested on its own. Of course, once you've written a good subroutine, there's no reason why it should be used just the once; scanning through *Underwurld*'s routines, I noticed code from *Sabre Wulf* and others!

Secondly, Ultimate's programmers make great use of the 'JP (HL)' instruction; this is the machine code equivalent of the computed GO TO. To see the advantage of this, you have to realise that in most games there are many tasks the computer has to carry out, such as reading the keyboard and moving the sprites. But there are also a number of 'specialised' routines (to handle the obstacles in each room for example) that you can access via the indirect jump instruction. As each room type requires different corrections, there'll be a separate routine for each room type called by an indirect jump; this means that time won't be wasted 'looking' for objects that

aren't there. Basic programmers may recognise this technique when constructing menu selections — instead of having a key pressed and a lot of IF ... GO TO statements, you could use an array of line numbers accessed by a simple 'GO TO line number'.

Finally, for the statisticians out there, the percentage scores are calculated from a maximum of 576 rooms, although I've been reliably informed there are 605 rooms altogether. The weapons can appear in any of four different combinations of rooms — so, once you've found one, if you know the trick, you know where the others are. *Underwurld*'s code and data take up about 34K, with a further 3-4K being used as temporary storage when the game is running.

## THIS IS YOUR LIFE

And now, the moment you've all been waiting for ... the POKEs. Well, grab yourself a blank tape and your original copy of *Underwurld* and get ready. First off, type in the special header given, RUN it and SAVE it to the blank tape (following the instructions provided on-screen). Once done, re-wind the tape and clear your Spectrum using the command 'RANDOMISE USR 0'. Now type 'CLEAR 25000', press Enter, type 'LOAD''' and

start up your tape. When the header's loaded, take out your tape and replace it with the *Underwurld* master. Remove the lead from your cassette machine and listen to the tape, pausing it just after the program header (this is the short section that's heard first on the tape). Now re-connect the lead and start the tape up again. When the 'OK' message appears, pause the tape again and type in the following commands:

POKE 24791, 251:POKE  
24792, 207  
RANDOMISE USR 24740

You should now get a garbage message on-screen — ignore it! Type 'NEW', press Enter and type in the following listing:

100 READ N  
110 FOR X=62421 TO 62420+N  
120 READ Y:POKE X,Y  
130 NEXT X  
140 RANDOMISE USR 62374

The final stage is to select one of the following data lines and add it to the above program. Each line does something different, but only one can be used at a time! For infinite lives:

150 DATA 11,62,0,50,240,231,  
50,244,231,195,242,103

To say immortal after finding a gem:

150 DATA 11,62,0,50,153,148,  
50,154,148,195,242,103

To make the weapons appear in the same places each game:

150 DATA 8,62,0,50,199,232,  
195,242,103

All you have to do now is type 'RUN', press Enter and re-start the tape. Good luck, and thanks to Chris Wood without whose inspiration you would have been typing in about 500 bytes of machine code instead.

```
100 CLEAR 32000
110 FOR X=32768 TO 32796
120 READ A1:POKE X,A
130 NEXT X
140 PRINT "START TAPE AND PRESS A KEY"
150 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 150
160 RANDOMIZE USR 32768
170 DATA 221,33,12,128,17,17,0,175,205,194
180 DATA 4,201,0,175,66,85,83,84,69,82,83,32
190 DATA 32,13,4,0,128,217,3
```

The special loader you'll need to use if you stand any chance of extending your time in *Underwurld*.

to a room and the 'nasties' appearing — so, if you can move swiftly from screen to screen you can avoid many pointless confrontations. You also have to be careful not to rush blindly into one room from another — if you don't know the terrain that well, you'd be well advised to check out the next room carefully ... just in case there's a huge drop as soon as you enter, so you can take the appropriate jumping action.

## THE RETURN OF THE SEQUEL

Part of the appeal of *Underwurld* must be the way the 'nasties' buffet you around from room to room like on a pinball machine ... without actually killing you. Although there are only three different breeds of 'nasty', all behave in a completely different way. On the whole, I'd advise you to eradicate them as soon as they appear — but then I walked around

the whole game with my programmable joystick set to fire continuously.

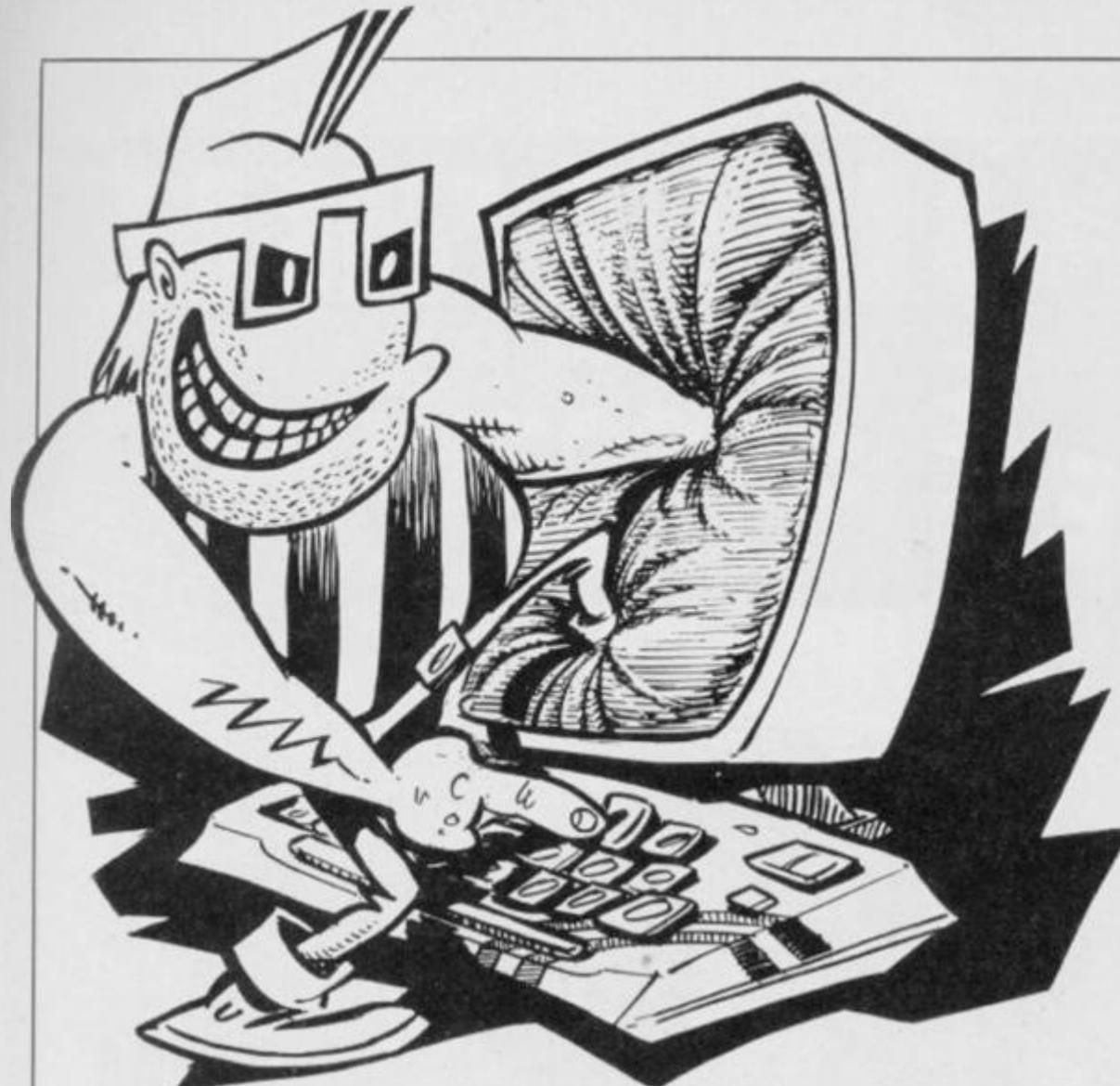
Those who managed to defeat *Sabre Wulf*, this next bit's going to give you a feeling of *déjà vu*. Once you've battled your way through all three sections and manoeuvred our hero past the devil, all that's left to explore is a totally unexciting area that leads up to ground level and your final escape. And then you get the message of congratulations and news of the next adventures. Watch this space in a few months' time and maybe you'll be hearing all about *Pentagram* and *MireMare* ... who knows!

Personally, I think *Underwurld*'s a wonderful game combining luck and skill with a very frustrating backdrop of humour and, of course, Ultimate's usual high standard of graphics. I for one can't wait for *Pentagram* ... or *MireMare* ... or whatever it's going to be called! **YS**

# THE ULTIMATE ADVENTURE- UNDERWURLD

ready to start mapping out the rooms. This isn't that difficult as the screens are paged rather than scrolled. However, there are 605 rooms ... so the task is just a little daunting!

Perhaps the first and most important thing to master is control of *Sabre Man*. You'll have to be able to judge distances down to the last pixel if you're going to survive through to the end. Also, in a similar way to other Ultimate games, there's a slight delay between your entry



# COMING SOON TO A SCREEN NEAR YOU

Next month, our cartoon critic will be hacking his way into Fantasy's Backpackers. Be there!

## Why do Spectrum users from London, Devon, Essex and other places send their micros to us for repairs?

Average price £15.00

- Only company in UK offering while you wait service.
- Or 24 hour turn around. Every micro insured from return journey.
- Phone or send for free estimate enclosing £1.60 UK, I.O.M. EIRE C.I.
- No hidden handling charges
- Special rates for schools

Engineers wanted urgently. Willing to train the right person who lives locally!

Please write or telephone:  
MANCOMP on 061 224 1888  
or 061 224 9888



MANCOMP LTD (Dept YS)  
Printworks Lane, Levenshulme  
Manchester M19 3JP

## UTILITIES FOR THE QL

SIX programs on one Microdrive for the Sinclair QL.

"Nothing very dramatic . . . could be quite useful" (PCW).

### 1 "Boot"

Displays DIRECTORY in columns, and allows LOADING of programs with single key-press. Without this, the directory will overflow the screen if you have more than about 18 files on cartridge; also "load mdv1-program" has 17 keypresses!

### 2 "Q Mark"

Will allow you to FORMAT a cartridge repeatedly (as recommended by SINCLAIR). You only have to enter a name and number once.

### 3 "Q Back"

Makes back-up copies of cartridges. One key-press will copy *all* files onto an *empty* cartridge, or you may single-step and choose whether or not to copy each file. If receiving cartridge is *not* empty, you will be asked whether or not to over-write any namesake of a file about to be copied. You can copy from many cartridges onto one until it is *full*.

### 4 "Q Prune"

Will delete any file with a single key-press, so be *careful* with this one!

### 5 "Q Print"

It spools files to the printer.

### 6 Tool

Tool kit for programmers

### Instructions

On Paper and in a QUILL file (for when you lose the paper!). *All six programs*, will work with the extra microdrives if you get them, and have been successful with cartridges holding over 60 files each.

£10 from

**WD SOFTWARE (YS)**

Hilltop, St Mary, Jersey, C.I.

Tel: (0534) 81392.

NEW  
LOW  
PRICE

# LIGHT RIFLE<sup>®</sup>

FOR  
SPECTRUM  
48k

Disassembles into  
3 separate parts,  
for pistol shooting.  
Made of tough  
durable plastic.

Comes with over  
12' of cable.

AS  
SEEN ON  
T.V.!

Realistic sound  
effects, can be used  
with your own TV.

FROM  
**STACK**

**INCLUDING  
3 GAMES**



An exciting new games concept. Included with your SLR are 3 exciting action games, Shoot Invaders, Cowboys and Mad Bombers, all in full colour. For those games that require agility and fast reactions break down the rifle to form a pistol.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

**£19.95**

Please send me (Qty) Light Rifle(s) at £19.95 each + £1.90  
p & p. I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order for £

Name .....

Address .....

Tick box for free brochure, price list and address of your nearest stockist



All prices include VAT

E & O.E.

**STACK 100**  
**COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED**

**MARKETING DIVISION**

**290-298 Derby Road, Bootle,**

**Merseyside L20 8LN.**

**Trade Enquiries: 051-933 5511 ask for 'Trade Sales'**

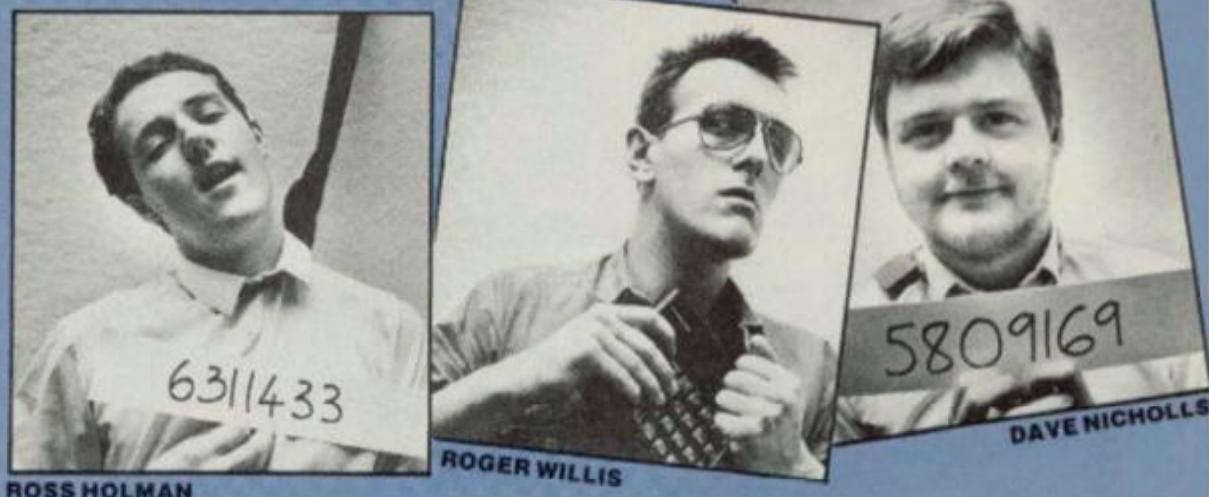
**Telex: 627026 (Stack G).**

# JOYSTICK JURY

All the latest software from around the houses! Passing judgement this month are Dave Nicholls, Ross Holman and Roger Willis.

Our regular crew of software screwballs are in fine form this month. Draining the dregs of Christmas spirit are Dave Nicholls, the hairy hacker; JSW champion Ross Holman; and our own two-wheeled terror, Roger Willis.

Just in case you find our scoring system too confusing, here's what it's all about. The score out of five at the end of each person's review is based on their own experience of the game. But that's pretty subjective ... so, they also use the HIT and MISS system to indicate its potential as a commercial success.



## FLIP FLAP

Software Supersavers/£2.99

Dave *Tommy* fans have been quite well

catered for on the Spectrum with at least two pinball games already available, including one marketed by Sinclair Research itself. This is probably why Software Projects chose to put *Flip Flap* in its Software Supersavers range of cheap software.

In fact, *Flip Flap* is just about the best all-round version that I've seen; if it had been released earlier, I reckon it would have sold quite well ... even at full price! The game includes all the features of the real thing, such as bumpers, traps, bonus scores and tilts and there's also moving targets to hit and a gamble option to give you extra points and balls. Add to this the fact that there are no less than 20 tables to

play, each new table being offered after you've beaten the target score on the previous one, and you've quite a good game.

The only real minus in the game is that the ball does tend to behave a bit like a snooker ball with spin on it. It's only £2.99, so who's complaining anyway? 4/5

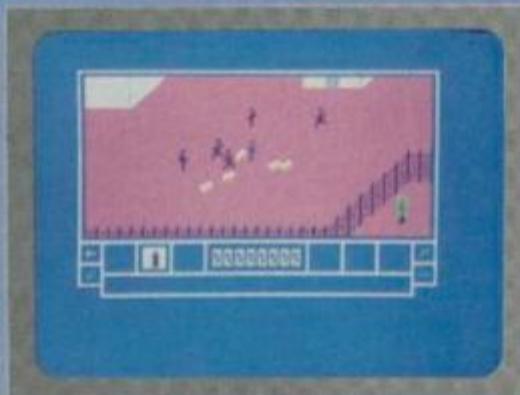
**Ross** Despite an appalling lack of instructions, a good game of pinball with different tables to give it interest. 3/5

**Roger** Being a bit of a pinball wizard, this one seemed right up my street ... and I wasn't disappointed either! 3/5

**HIT**

**MISS**

**HIT**



## ALL OR NOTHING

Abbex/£6.95

Dave This is something of an oddity in that

it doesn't really fit into any one particular category of game. It's basically an arcade game, but there's also some strategic and adventure aspects.

Visually it resembles *Ant Attack*, in that the enemy camp you've parachuted into is shown in isometric perspective which can be viewed from different sides — but there's far more to it than that! Your mission is to rescue the secret files hidden in the camp's warehouses but first, you must find the office safe containing a gun and the key to one of the warehouses. Each warehouse contains the key to the next one along with some other useful items like bullets and explosives.

All the time you're playing, the camp's

being patrolled by guards who shoot at you, and dogs which just get in the way. Once you've found some money it's possible to bribe the guards to leave you alone for a while, but you can always tempt them to move away with a few carefully placed explosions.

All in all, this is quite a good game. I've a few reservations as to its lasting appeal, but I would recommend it. 3 1/2/5

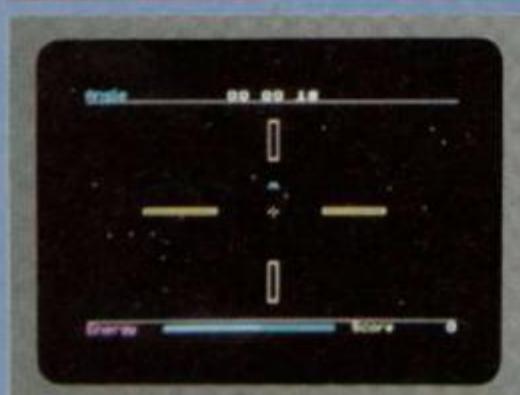
**Ross** Isometric full-colour graphics aren't such a thrill these days, but they are used well. 1/5

**Roger** Get ready for this death-defying program — it's quick wits all the way. 4/5

**HIT**

**MISS**

**HIT**



## DARK STAR

Design Design/£7.50

Dave Design Design has taken vector graphics to a stage where the speed of the game is limited by players' ability rather than hardware restrictions.

The game itself is basically a derivative of the *Star Wars* arcade game, with the trench section missing. Your task is to rid the universe of nasties by flying your spacecraft, called the Liar, through the galaxy and down on to occupied planets where you have to destroy the enemy bases; these consist of defensive rings of towers that must be shot or dodged.

Planets can have more than one base; in fact, some planets also have spaceports and energy dumps on them. Spaceports don't have to be destroyed, but the energy dumps replenish your energy supplies and become vital after a while as there are 256 sectors to clear!

*Dark Star* has a very versatile menu system allowing the game to be customised; for example, the speed and accuracy of the alien weapons (as well as

the keys used to control the Liar) can all be changed to suit your own requirements. Unfortunately, after the novelty of the blindingly fast graphics has worn off, the game becomes rather repetitive and loses most of its appeal. Hopefully Design Design's next offering will be a game instead of a programming exercise. 3/5

**Ross** An incredibly fast *Star Trek* variant, with the emphasis on arcade action. Setting the game controls to 'devastating' and turning off all the alien's missiles makes the game much more fun! 3/5

**Roger** Graphically clever stuff for the naturally trigger-happy. Apprentice gamesters will be able to hone their reaction times to perfection. 2/5

**HIT**

**MISS**

**HIT**

# JOYSTICK JURY



## CHINESE JUGGLER

Ocean/£6.90

**Roger** To be honest, my lack of infatuation

with this oriental variety act is probably connected to personal taste. Legendary inscrutability, or objectivity, or something, must be maintained however.

Players are required to rush around with plates of various colours. The purpose is not to serve up two 19s, a 43 and a 27 with extra sweet-and-sour sauce, though. It's all about spinning 'em on top of sticks and keeping one's past successes going whilst doing it.

Other juggling tricks can be performed so as to change the colour of plates and increase score. Success with all eight plates spinning apparently leads to more difficult screens and less valuable dishes of a darker hue can be dumped off the back of the

stage...

With all the ingredients of success, *Chinese Juggler* doesn't really make it, however you look at it. It requires skill and tactical planning, sure enough — but I found the fear, panic and aggression of good arcadia to be missing. It doesn't even possess the saving grace of being weird. 2/5

**MISS**

**Dave** This is one of those games that seem great when you first start playing them, but don't hold you at the screen. 1/5

**MISS**

**Ross** A fairly inscrutable game that seemed to have a lot to do with smashing plates! The point of it all? Don't ask me, ask Confucius! 2/5

**MISS**



## DANGER MOUSE IN DOUBLE TROUBLE

Creative Sparks/£6.95

**Dave** Baron Greenback is at it again — not satisfied with his conquest of TV, he's decided to take over the VDU as well!

Luckily, Danger Mouse and his trusty sidekick Penfold have got wind of his plan and have leapt into action...

Your first objective is to fly Danger Mouse's aerocar from his hideout in Mayfair to the Baron's lair in the jungle. Aah, but the Baron knows they're coming and he's sent a fleet of flying robots to stop them. These robots can be repelled by a blast from DM's jukebox, but a different song is needed for each type of robot; on lower levels the selection is automatic, but later on the player must decide which song to use. Once in the jungle, DM and Penfold proceed on foot, jumping over crocodiles and scaring off pumas, until they reach the Baron's HQ. The final battle involves DM turning off a number of yellow lights on a grid; if he fails, an android Danger Mouse is released on an

unsuspecting world and the game is over.

Throughout the game the graphics are superb and there are lots of nice touches that mark this as a very well thought out game.

*Danger Mouse In Double Trouble* will probably appeal more to the younger player as it's slightly too easy for the hardened arcade freak, but the graphics are good enough for anybody. 4/5

**HIT**

**Ross** The automatic self-play facility that cuts in if you're not doing too well saves all the tedious business of actually pressing keys yourself. I thought it lacked variety. 3/5

**MISS**

**Roger** 'Oh Heck' cries the on-screen Penfold, as DM gets it wrong again. Creative Sparks hasn't got anything wrong ... 4/5

**HIT**



## KUNG FU

Bug-Byte/£6.95

**Roger** Charmingly oriental graphics frame well-animated Bruce Lee clones trying to

knock each other senseless in this superb example of on-Spectrum violence. Stomping, rather than getting stomped, means advance as well as retreat, and there's a choice of four classic blows in the authentic 'punch-chop-kick' martial arts tradition. Your inscrutable opponent will attempt to block all your attacks and smack you in the gob. An action replay facility allows you to study the sequence leading to each terminally-successful knuckle sandwich delivery.

Acquisition of 48K black belt status eventually leads to another screen with different background and figures — but the action stays more or less the same. This is one of few action games where cursor control can be extremely accurate, simply

because of Kung Fu fighting's formalised movements. Although it initially appears simplistic, the various combinations of attack, defence and surprise can be very entertaining and it's certainly safer than the real thing! For enthusiasts of the real thing, it'll provide a chance to keep in trim while their smashed bodies heal ... 3/5

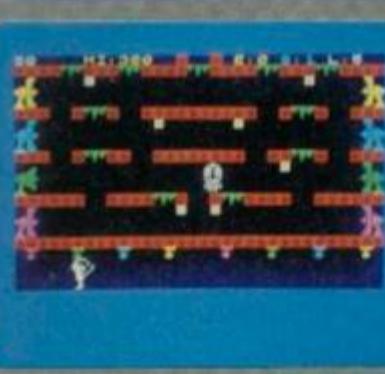
**HIT**

**Dave** *Kung Fu* is quite a good martial arts simulation, but I'd have liked a few more possible 'moves' and a bit less randomness. 2 1/2/5

**MISS**

**Ross** A delightful program combining humour, skill, good graphics and violence. The thrill of advancing on your opponent and knocking him down with one swift blow is fun. 3 1/2/5

**HIT**



## FRED'S FAN FACTORY

Software Supersavers/£2.99

**Roger** If ever there was an argument in favour of computer-controlled robots replacing human wage slavery in factories,

this appalling excuse for a 'game' is it ... So mindless is Fred's daily toil that management — which is anybody foolish enough to have bought the program — only demands that he dutifully shuffles from left to right, switching fans on and off.

The surplus value from his labour is created by blowing 'balloon men' along the various factory floors, knocking off point-scoring objects and rising inexorably towards an exit at the top of a single screen. Cheap it may be, but graphics are crude and keyboard control annoyingly imprecise. Each game-cycle, timed in numbers of available 'balloon men' and their related 'lives', is pathetically short. Given 48K of potentially creative programming space, the whole thing's

nothing short of an insult!

Unfortunately, Fred showed absolutely no signs of understanding his concrete working class conditions or historical role — he failed to go out on strike. So I pulled the plug and made him redundant instead. Machine code like this could easily change someone's hobby from computing to knitting! 0/5

**MISS**

**Dave** It might have been more fun if the instructions had explained what I was meant to be trying to do ... but I doubt it! 0/5

**MISS**

**Ross** When I first caught a glimpse of this game, I thought the idea of it was quite novel ... but after a few goes I realised that, unfortunately, it's dull, dull, dull! Moving around on-screen proves most frustrating. 1/5

**MISS**

# PROJECT FUTURE

NEW

48 SPECTRUM

PROJECT FUTURE, YOUR MISSION TO  
DESTROY THE DREADED S.S. FUTURE.

OVER 250 SCREENS OF THE MOST  
AMAZING HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS  
EVER SEEN ON THE SPECTRUM. SUPER  
SMOOTH ANIMATION, INCREDIBLE SOUND  
EFFECTS, 100% MC ARCADE STANDARD,  
THE TOTALLY ADDICTIVE CONCEPT.

£7.00

THE ULTIMATE ARCADE ADVENTURE.

## MICROMANIA

Available now! From all good software outlets or direct from: Micromania,  
14 Lower Hill Road, Epsom, Surrey. P + P free. Dealers phone: (03727) 20152.

# JOYSTICK JURY



## EDDIE KIDD JUMP CHALLENGE

Martech/£6.95

**Roger** Yes, I can tell you from personal experience that leaning back or forward can certainly affect your stability whilst

jumping a motorcycle. I can also tell you that, just as in this program, getting it wrong has spectacular consequences. Here, though, Eddie always gets up and waves to the crowd — I usually stay down, screaming with pain ...

Approach distance appears irrelevant, so long as the bike has climbed through its five gears and indicated speed is at its maximum when taking off from the ramp. All you really have to do is control the bike in the air and that, presumably, governs the number of cars successfully jumped. Sounds fine, doesn't it? Well, it isn't ...

Cheapskate graphics only serve to underline the fact that Eddie Kidd has attached his name to a fairly primitive arcade game that gets boring quicker than

too close.

To help you rid the city of this influx of *Duran Duran* fans, you're equipped with a helicopter which you can use to fly around in safety. But you have to leave it when you're destroying the zombies — a feat accomplished by running into them from behind! Once hit they turn all slavelike and can be led up onto any convenient wall where they will happily jump to their death to the tune of *Ten Green Bottles*. If you're not too confident of controlling the zombies this way, you can always fire your 'puffer' at them which'll make them run away to a safe distance.

Any architects out there will also be glad to hear that your helicopter is capable of carrying a large number of bricks around, so the city can be re-defined to suit

that's your lot! You've just three days to collect all 31 pairs of animals and return them to the Ark. And there are 256 screens to explore, so hunting down all the animals is a fairly daunting task!

Noah is played by a large five-by-three graphic; the cursor movement makes everything look a bit jerky, but it's perfectly adequate for a game of this type. On each screen are a number of fixed graphics (such as grass, water, fences or huts) all of which you have to manoeuvre around; the impending flood has understandably made Noah rather nervous of water! There's also a lump of food which must be eaten before you can move on to the next screen. Watch out for the lamp and key, as you'll need these to

players will get good at it. The intro — or practice — screen demands you jump a pushbike over oil drums; trouble is, you make a perfect jump every time! Oh yes, jumps beyond a certain limit produce an offer to SAVE on to blank cassette for competition entry purposes, but I can't imagine anyone bothering. 1/5

**MISS**

**Dave** The BMX section gets annoying — it's so easy you can do it with your eyes closed! Jumping with cars is much more difficult and quite addictive. 4/5

**HIT**

**Ross** You can control Eddie quite well, but even after practise I found it difficult to make any successful jumps over a decent distance. The 'gusting wind' didn't help either! 2/5

**MISS**

yourself; you can also have some fun with your own brand of 'Soft Solid graffiti'!

Basically this is *Ant Attack* all over again and as such it will appeal to *Ant Attackers* everywhere — but if you found *Ant Attack* a tedious experience then don't bother with *Zombie Zombie*. For those of you who've seen neither *Zombie Zombie* is probably the best of the two. 2 1/2

**HIT**

**Ross** This is just too similar to *Ant Attack* to offer anything very exciting. The tunes are OK and the ability to write obscenities on the bricks should keep you amused. 1/5

**MISS**

**Roger** Tidying up the undead can be amusing, even though I'm told it's a pastime short on originality. Probably a hit. 3/5

**HIT**

explore the caves and the area behind the Great Wall. And if you get lost, you can access a map of the whole playing area with your position marked on it.

The game features some very nice large graphics of animals, but overall I found the whole thing just a bit too repetitive and slow. 2/5

**MISS**

**Dave** I wish software houses would test their programs properly; in this one, the Kempston routine is back to front so that to go left you push right and vice versa. Not bad for keyboard players though ... 2/5

**MISS**

**Roger** It's so slow that even the most devout games disciples will be praying for a miracle to speed things up! 1/5

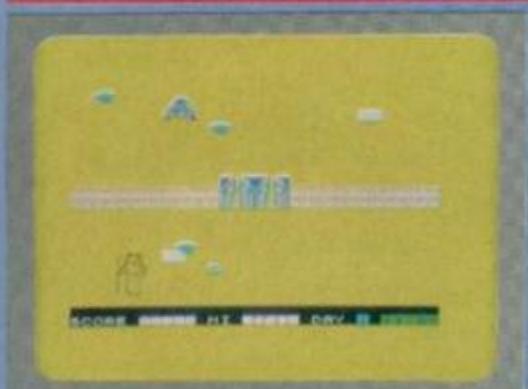
**MISS**



## ZOMBIE ZOMBIE

Quicksilva/£6.95

**Dave** Oh no! Antescher has been invaded by zombies — nasty green ones that turn red with rage and attack whenever you get



## NOAH

Esp Software/T.B.A.

**Ross** Deciding the fate of the whole animal Kingdom is no easy task ... but as Noah,

of marauding Arabs — and you've got *Turmoil!* The idea of the game is to guide Mick up and down ladders and along platforms to fill his oil can with the precious black stuff. Now manoeuvre Mick over a grid in the floor and drop the oil; this makes a car appear on the conveyor belt. If you manage to complete this feat a second time, you get to move on to the next screen to build another motor.

*Turmoil!* stands out from other 'ladder and levels' games currently flooding the market because it makes use of 'spring' power. Mick himself has no natural jumping ability, so to get him leaping on to the necessary platforms, you have to guide him over a spring ... he'll then be thrust up in the air in proportion to the 'springiness'

of the spring. The Arabs, who seem to be very intelligent, also use the springs and ladders in their efforts to thwart your plans. You can kill an Arab by spilling some oil in his path, but they're soon replaced so it hardly seems worth it!

Well, it may be just another 'platform' clone, but it's suitably different to be successful — I liked it. 3 1/2

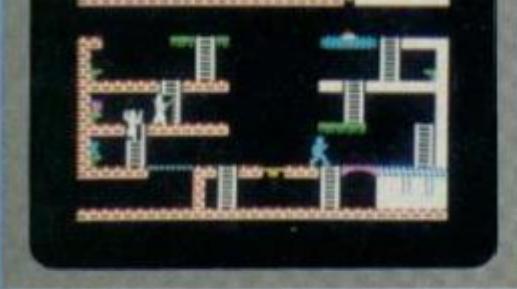
**HIT**

**Dave** A nice change from the usual selection of platform games. The springs are a great idea and the bouncing Arabs are enough to give you a case of the Sheikhs! 3/5

**HIT**

**Roger** It's a tried and tested formula ... with a few dirty tricks thrown in. 4/5

**HIT**



## TURMOIL

Bug-Byte/£6.95

**Ross** Picture a garage, our man with a spanner Mick the Mechanic, and a plague

# EXPLORING THE SENSE OF SOUND!

## 3 Channel Sound Synthesizer

Any microcomputer is capable of manufacturing sound, however in order to produce a single octave 'C' note with a frequency of 8372 Hz the signal needs attention over 16,000 times per second.

To produce software capable of performing just this one task would be difficult if not impossible, especially when you consider that to produce arcade type sound effects require even greater attention.

The production of these sounds effects without the constant attention of the processor is now possible thanks to the AY Sound Chip, its flexibility makes it essential for a wide range of applications including music synthesis and sound effects generation, continuing the monitoring and production of sound after the initial command. More often than not realistic sounds require more than one effect and this function is provided by 3 independently controlled channels, as an example, compare the sound produced by the single note of C, with that produced by the chord 'C' and you will know just what I mean, likewise producing the sound of an explosion using all 3 channels gives games a totally new dimension.

Add to this the ability to alter the pitch tone and shape of the sound you have produced and it's flexibility is unlimited. In simple terms, imagine the note you have produced as a calm sea, by altering the pitch and shape you can produce waves, the top of the wave corresponds with the maximum volume and pitch of the note, which like the wave itself rises and falls.

### Free Music Designer Cassette Worth £9.95

Beethoven to Bowie – Starwars to Splats.

The screen display shows all functions. Simply move the cursor along the keyboard, select the desired note by pressing the fire button and the note selected then appears on the screen.

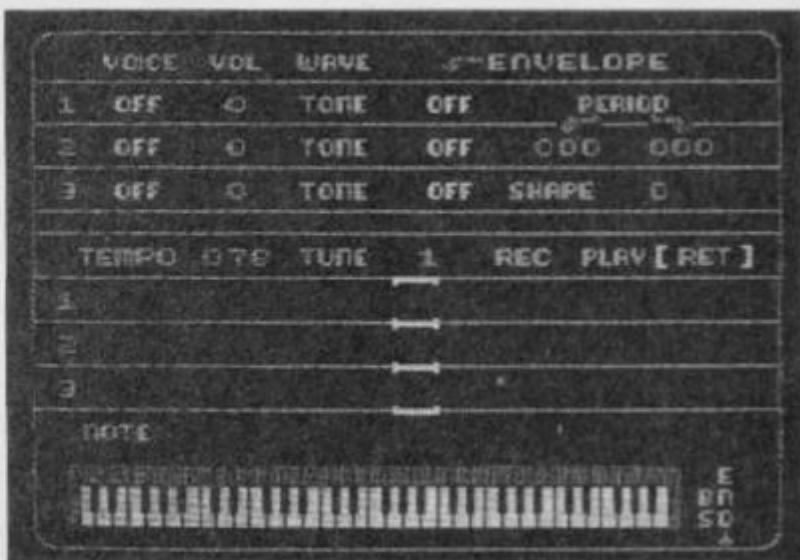
You can vary the tempo/volume and when 'played' the notes simultaneously scroll across the screen. 10 Envelope controls mean that once created, tunes and sounds can be subtly altered given varying attack and decay times to create futuristic music and sound effects. You can record and save up to three different tunes and amend each one as necessary. The dk'tronics Sound Synthesizer is suitable for both Spectrum and Spectrum + models and is guaranteed to give you hours of fun and would make an ideal Christmas gift, you never know you might turn to be another Stevie Wonder.

A THROUGH CONNECTOR ON THE REAR OF THE INTERFACE ALLOWS YOU TO PLUG IN OTHER PERIPHERALS LIKE THEIR CENTRONICS & JOYSTICK INTERFACES.

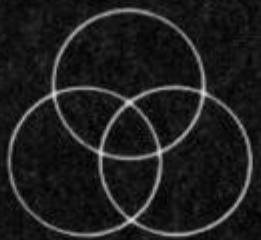
ALL FUTURE SOFTWARE RELEASES STARTING WITH 'POPEYE' WILL EXPLOIT THE FULL POTENTIAL OF THIS NEW PRODUCT.

At only £29.95 it comes complete with FREE music designer cassette worth £9.95 and represents remarkable value for money.

Available from department stores and good computer shops everywhere or direct from  
dk'tronics, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. 1YS  
Tel. (0799) 26350. Add £1.25 post and packing.



# HOW TO SAVE £££'S ON THE COST OF SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE 'ADD-ONS' . . .



**LOGIC3**

**Make your own economy  
cut this Christmas!**

Simply cut out the coupon below  
and post to:



**BUMPER  
20 PAGE ISSUE  
CHRISTMAS COMPETITION!**

# Spectrum Club

BRITAIN'S NO.1 SOFTWARE CLUB

WINTER ISSUE 1984/85

## WIN A MICRODRIVE

### Christmas Competition

1st prize: ZX Microdrive & ZX Interface 1 (worth over £70)

2nd prize: Currah µSpeech Synthesizer (worth £29.90)

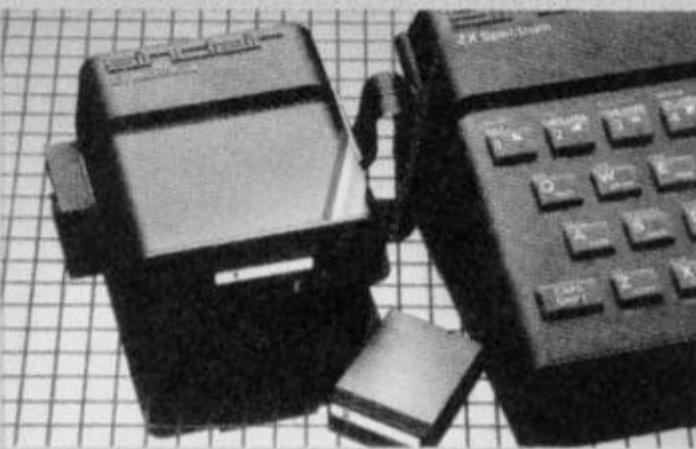
10 runner up prizes of free games software (each worth over £10)

To Celebrate the Christmas season Logic 3 are running a grand Christmas Competition with a ZX Microdrive and Currah µSpeech Synthesizer as first and second prizes.

The ZX Microdrive, complete with Interface 1, is undoubtedly the ultimate Spectrum add-on allowing programs and data to be quickly saved and recalled. The Currah µSpeech is both powerful, featuring an infinite vocabulary, and easy to use.

To enter the competition carefully read the reviews in this catalogue then answer the questions in the Quiz and mail your answers to Logic 3. All entries received before 31st January will be eligible for the competition. Prizes will be awarded to the first 12 correct entries drawn.

Here's your chance to win these desirable Spectrum add-ons, but don't leave it too late, make sure, your entry reaches Logic 3 before the closing date!



### CLUB SUCCESS

The Logic 3 Spectrum Club was launched in July, 1984 and has been an outstanding success. Already more than half-way to its target of 10,000 members in twelve months, the continuous growth of the club has kept Logic 3's staff working seven days a week just to keep up with demand.

Tony Toller, Logic 3's managing director and coordinator of the Club, explains its success as follows: "With other clubs once a person has joined there is no more reason for the club to try to support its members who each month have to purchase a certain number of products from a short list. Our Club is different. Members have no obligation to purchase any products

from the club so the pressure is on us to choose only the best quality products and offer the best possible prices. We also take a lot of pride in publishing independent reviews on all the products we carry and if we do not like something about a product we are not afraid to say so." Tony Toller's policy of offering Club members a real service rather than just running "yet another mail order business" is winning new members all the time. But size by itself is not the main objective "as we grow so we will be able to improve our service to members still further and perhaps, one day, develop the club catalogue into a proper magazine." With the Christmas edition of the catalogue already running at a bumper 20 pages containing reviews of more than 180 products that day may come quite soon!

## INSIDE

### ★ EDUCATION

A selection of the most effective educational programs available. Designed for children from the age of 4 to 16.

### ★ GAMES

The best games for the Spectrum selected by our own review panel and rated according to: graphics, sound, colour, originality and interest.

### ★ PROGRAMMING

The 'Learn BASIC' tutorials really show you how to write structured programs in easy to understand stages.

### ★ UTILITIES

Design your own games.

### ★ HARDWARE

Some good deals in hardware and peripherals.

## LOGIC 3's SOFTWARE PANEL

Neil Atkinson, pupil of Sir William Borlase School, spends his weekends in a shop selling home computer software, intends to work as a journalist.

Andrew Goltz, director of Logic 3 spent 6 years with Commodore's UK and International Division, instigated Commodore's 'Approved Product' scheme for third party software.

Bliss Healey, graduate of London School of Economics, has translated business software from French, currently working on the design of graphics for educational software.

Tony Toller, director of Logic 3, former journalist, specialist in business applications and co-ordinator of Logic 3 software club.

FREEPOST  
(MEMBERSHIP DEPT.)  
LOGIC 3  
MOUNTBATTEN HOUSE  
VICTORIA STREET  
WINDSOR  
BERKS.

# Spectrum Club

The Logic 3 Spectrum Club has something for everyone: regular reviews, excellent savings on all the latest top quality games and educational software, and discounts on hardware.

### NEW MEMBERS INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Join Logic 3 Spectrum Club within 60 days and benefit from our new members introductory offer to purchase our "Software Specials" at a huge discount.

### MEMBERSHIP IS ONLY £3.00 PER YEAR

(Equivalent to only 25p per month)

TO JOIN FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON THE ORDER FORM (OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER) AND SEND WITH YOUR £3.00 TO THE ADDRESS BELOW.



MEMBERSHIP DEPT.  
THE LOGIC 3 SPECTRUM CLUB  
MOUNTBATTEN HOUSE  
VICTORIA STREET  
WINDSOR, BERKS.

Yes, please rush me a copy of your Software Club catalogue  
I have a  ZX Spectrum  Commodore 64  
(tick box)

Name  
Address

# SON OF BLIGGER



## HE'S HERE! HE'S MADE IT!

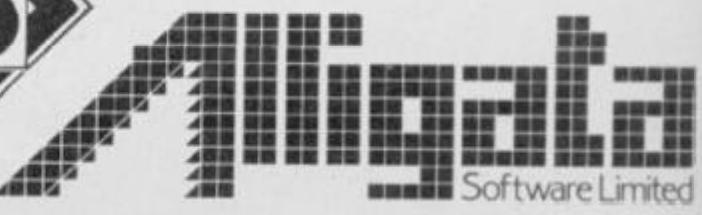
**Son of Blagger for 48K Spectrum**

Relive the daring exploits of Roger the Dodger through his prodigy Slippery Sid. More skill, more nerve, this cool little character seeks not only to follow in his famous parent's footsteps, but to establish some amazing feats of his own. Money's not his game. Espionage is his middle name and having forced his way into the National Security HQ he's faced with a no return journey through one of the most dangerous, most complex buildings in the land. Can he successfully complete a nerve tingling search for the golden keys – his only means of escape – or this time has his skill and daring taken him too far. Watch out for those weird killer security guards – you never know what chilling surprises the mad scientists have produced – and beware the floor doesn't disappear from under your feet, sending you to an early grave.



**Available from all good dealers  
or direct from:**

**Alligata Software Ltd**  
1 Orange Street, Sheffield S1 4DW  
Tel: (0742) 755796



# JOYSTICK JURY



## FREEX

Software Supersavers/£2.99

Ross Freex is an *Invaders/Galaxians* clone

with some 60 different stages. The display's split into two parts with a status panel (showing the score, lives left, and position in the game) on the left, and the playing area on the right. You control a gun ship which sits at the bottom of the screen with controls to move it left, right, up or down and, of course, fire. The ship will only go about half-way up the screen, but this is good enough to escape from most tricky situations.

The aliens usually descend in groups of three or four and exhibit some very bizarre behaviour; some are easy to kill and some are not. After ten waves of attack, you move on to the next phase and get a credit life; here you face a whole new batch of

aliens ... and this lot shoot back!

On loading, you can choose to see a demonstration game; what you're not told, however, is that the demo takes about 50 minutes in all!

It's good to see a company like Software Supersavers supporting not brilliant, but reasonable, pieces of software. Hopefully, it'll encourage the authors to produce better games. 2/5

**MISS**

**Dave** Not another *Space Invaders* clone!! Still, it's a cheap and cheerful variation on a theme — a Scrooge special, maybe? 1 1/5

**MISS**

**Roger** A throw-back to the happily forgotten days of computing coconut shies. 0/5

**MISS**



## SIR LANCELOT

Melbourne House/£5.95

Ross This is a simplified *Manic Miner*-type

game that packs an incredible 24 screens into a 16K Spectrum. The idea behind the game is fairly unoriginal — collect the flashing objects on each screen to make an exit appear that's used to get on to the next level — but the actual implementation is quite cute. Your little Lancelot figure runs around at a fairly hectic pace, and all the spare Lancelots march in unison to and fro across the bottom of the screen. (Ring any bells yet?)

The aim of the game is to progress through all the rooms of the castle in search of the Holy Grail. A menagerie of animals patrol the various key points, although memory does rather restrict their number. Lancelot jumps gaps, moves left

or right (even when falling) and has no problem surviving even the longest of falls.

The graphics appear to move in four-pixel stages, which means that it's slightly less precise than I would have liked — but the obstacles and objects have been carefully placed to pose maximum problems. 3/5

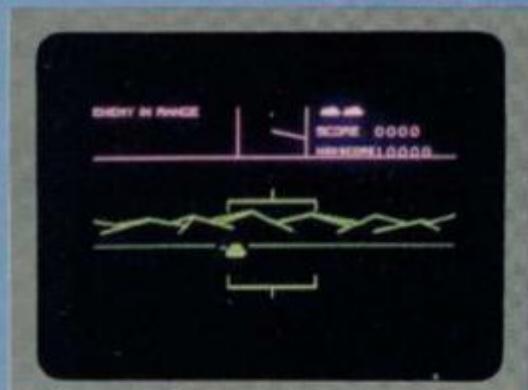
**HIT**

**Dave** *Lancelot* is one of the best platform games I've seen for Miner Willy starved 16K owners. Melbourne House has done well to fit it all in, but the sprites leave a lot to be desired. 3/5

**HIT**

**Roger** Hunting the Holy Grail is good, if simplistic, sport. But it's difficult to cope with a fevered imagination like mine in just 16K! 3/5

**HIT**



## BATTLEZONE

Quicksilva/£6.95

Ross This is the Atari approved version

and as such, is a very competent copy of the original. Quicksilva must be on its knees praying there's still someone left who's waited for the 'official' *Battlezone*, but after all the copies there've been, there can't be many!

The game itself contains all the features you'd expect, including some very clever missiles. You get to control a tank, trundling across a flat plain that's occasionally littered with large cubes and pyramids. A radar at the top of the screen shows the position of approaching enemy vehicles, and messages pop up on the left to let you know when an enemy is in range (although they'll probably send you an explosive reminder!).

The controls take a little getting used to; they stimulate the two-level controls as used by the arcade game, rather than the standard joystick layout. The line drawing of the graphics is, as Quicksilva claims, fast — and this is probably the best version I've played on the Spectrum. Honest! 3/5

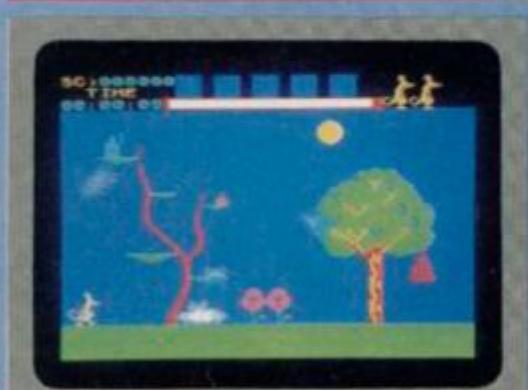
**MISS**

**Dave** Well, if you haven't already got a copy of this game, this is the one to get. Not only is it the 'official' Atari version ... but it's as good as any I've seen! 2 1/5

**MISS**

**Roger** Quite a reasonable training aid for both Panzer crews and London's taxi drivers. Definitely a hit. 3/5

**HIT**



## JASPER

Micromega/£6.95

**Roger** Forget the nonsensical storyline — "mummy rat warning young Jasper about how dangerous the jungle becomes after the 'Furt is Wangled'" — because this superb offering is obviously intended as a

covert training aid to Central American guerrillas. Twenty-two screens of lethal shrubbery, wildlife and obstacles have to be negotiated successfully, to recover the key and get safely back indoors ... to continue one's studies of Che Guevara's *Collected Works* in Basic, no doubt!

Everything kills with gory certainty, but a smart rat can collect all sorts of useful tackle along the way. Pacifists will relish Jasper's inability to slaughter vindictive rabbits, spiders, wasps, dogs, bears, scorpions, frogs and monkeys (not to mention the odd 'Contra' chucking spears and the sinister helicopter buzzing through some frames, blasting away at our Jasp). Avoidance and survival skills are the name of this game.

Assault course simulation is a strong feature, with ropes *in situ* to swing on and others lying about in handy coils for later use. Picking flowers helps jumping ability,

food can be picked up for score and sustenance, umbrellas stored for cliff descent and the occasional aerosol spray used for dodgy weed disposal. Acquisition of Magic Potion restores lives, too. If you can handle attractive cartoon graphics, excellent arcade tactics and essential adventure strategy, then an awful lot of practice with Jasper could get you a decent job as a full-time guerrilla. 5/5

**HIT**

**Dave** Jasper has a lot of very pretty graphics, but technically the game's a bit naff. Swinging on the ropes makes the tune slow down and the attribute problems are awful. 1/5

**MISS**

**Ross** Another 'jumping/platform' game where you utilise various objects to aid your progress. Jasper's ability to crawl, use ropes and perform extra long jumps adds to the thrill, but not enough to keep me interested. 2 1/5

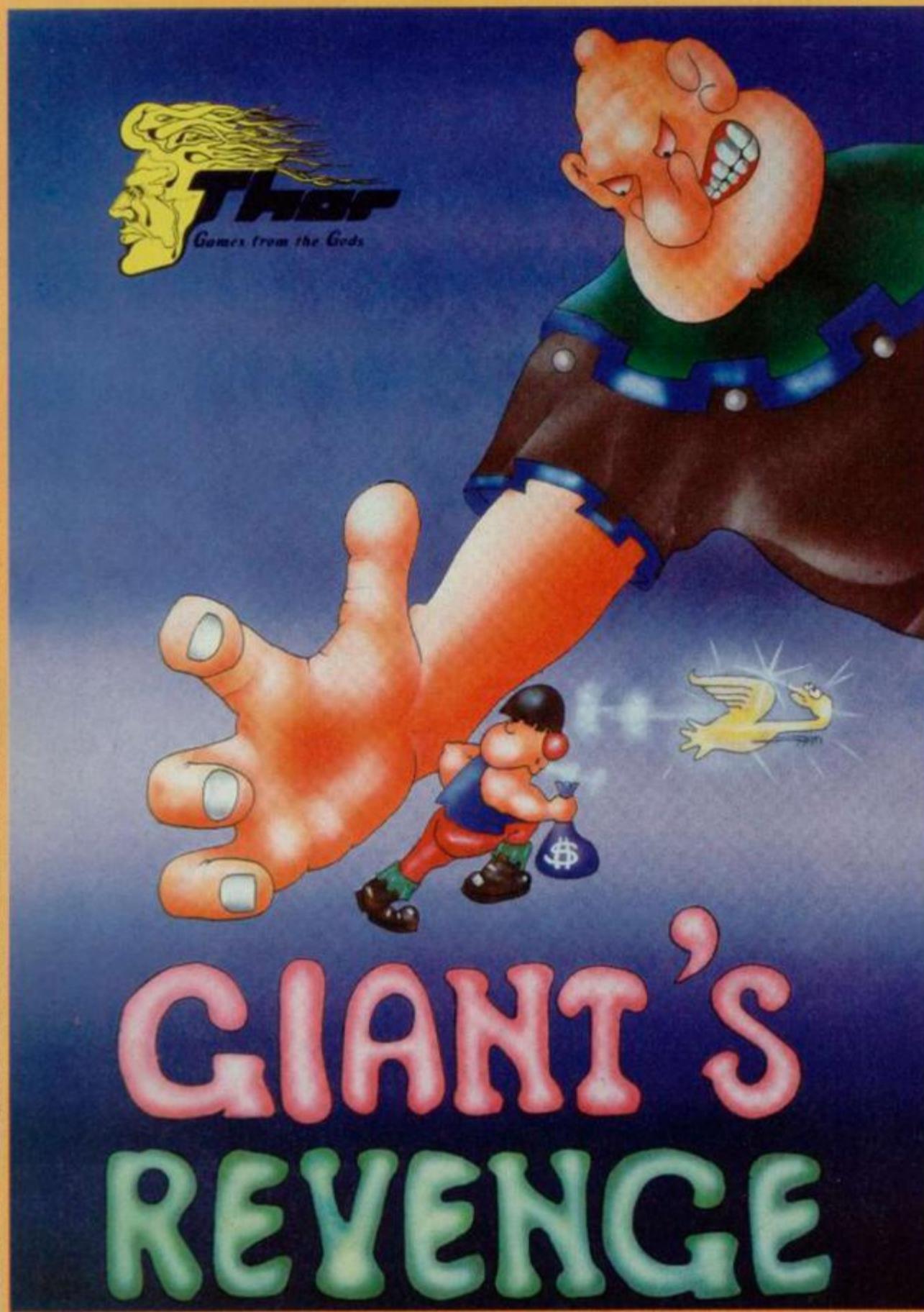
**MISS**

# HERE WE GO AGAIN

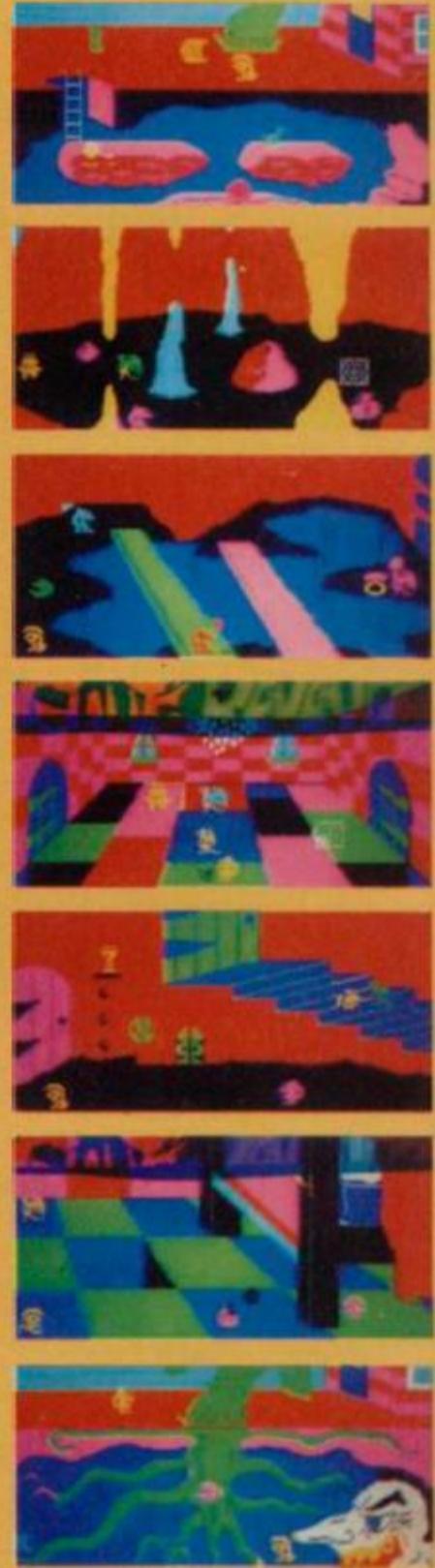
48K Spectrum £6.95

CBM 64 £7.95

Sequel  
to No 1 Game  
Jack and The  
Beanstalk



by CHRIS KERRY



(Spectrum)

ACTUAL SCREEN DISPLAYS  
The Most Graphical  
Arcade Simulation  
Ever Produced  
(Jack and The Beanstalk)

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF:

John Menzies

WHSMITH

Boots

makro

Dealers  
Software  
Express

Greenchip

WHITEHAMS

LASKYS

ALSO AVAILABLE AT ALL  
USUAL SOFTWARE OUTLETS.

RETAILERS CONTACT:

**MICRO DEALER UK Ltd**

Tiger trader

Lightning

R&R  
Computer Games

**CentreSoft**

PCS DISTRIBUTION

Bulldog

If you have difficulty in obtaining your copy, just fill in the Coupon below

Tick  Spectrum  CBM64

Post coupon now to: Thor (Computer Software) Co. Ltd.,  
Erskine Industrial Estate, Liverpool,  
Merseyside L6 1AP. Tel: 051-263 8521/2

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY

Anyone can be an artist on the Spectrum — it's just a matter of co-ordination. Let Chris Somerville tell you where to draw the line.

Everyone must remember using a pantograph at one time or another ... but for those who don't, it's a mechanical instrument used to translate a copy of a drawing to any scale. It may be cheating to use a pantograph but if, like me, you don't have the artistic flair of Rembrandt then it's a worthwhile principle to keep in mind.

## ALTERNATIVE ART

Now there are many excellent programs that allow you to create screen graphics by manipulating the cursor on-screen. Unfortunately, not everyone's endowed with the necessary artistic talent that's needed to draw directly to the screen — whether you're using a keyboard, joystick or light pen to control the cursor.

There's another method of transferring an original drawing to the screen, and that's to trace the picture on to a piece of transparent plastic material and tape it on the screen as a drawing

guide. Trouble is, the original drawing can't be bigger than your TV screen, and the distortion caused by the thickness of the screen precludes accurate work.

There are, of course, mechanical/electronic graph pads and digi-tracers, ranging in price from £50 to over £100. These, however, cannot cope with large sized drawings; certainly, a pop poster or large scale map would be way beyond them.

## SQUARING UP

The program included in this article allows you to transfer any drawing — a map, a book illustration, or whatever — in scaled outline, *regardless* of size. The only restriction on size is that the graphic you wish to enter must lie in the same proportions as the computer screen; this means that any picture, or part of the same, that you intend transferring must be roughly in the proportions three units wide to two units high.

## SPECTRUM PANTOGRAPH

Once you've typed in the listing and RUN it, have a look through the menu options available with the package; the various options are tabulated on the last page of this article.

```
5 CLEAR 30548
10 RESTORE 1 FOR I=USR "A" TO
USR "A"+11: READ A: POKE I,A: NE
XT I
20 DATA 17,0,72,33,86,119,1,0,
8,237,176,201
```

Lines 5-20 Clear memory for the program and POKE the data required for the user-defined graphic.

```
25 GO SUB 8000
30 LET code=USR "a"
50 GO TO 100
```

Lines 25-50 Set the variable 'code' and jump to the 'start' routine.

```
60 POKE code+1,0: POKE code+2,
72: POKE code+4,86: POKE code+5,
119: RANDOMIZE USR code: RETURN
: REM reprint
70 POKE code+1,86: POKE code+2,
119: POKE code+4,0: POKE code+5
,72: RANDOMIZE USR code: RETURN
: REM copy middle block
80 IF PRINT=1 THEN LPRINT "PL
OT ";X;",";Y
85 RETURN
90 IF PRINT=1 THEN LPRINT "DR
AW ";X;",";Y
95 RETURN
97 IF PRINT=1 THEN LPRINT "CO
RECTION": LPRINT "PLOT ";CX;",";
;CY
98 RETURN
```

Lines 60-98 Set up the printer routines.

```
100 PAPER 6: INK 0: BORDER 7: C
LS
101 LET PRINT=0: LET CFLAG=0: L
ET XCOR=0: LET YCOR=0
102 PRINT AT 10,0;" DO YOU REQU
IRE A PRINTOUT OF THE CO-ORDI
NATES?": PRINT " ENTER Y(Yes) o
r N (No)": PRINT " NB: PRINTER
MUST BE ATTACHED.": INPUT I$: IF
I$="Y" THEN LET PRINT=1
```

Lines 100-102 Set up the start variables and the 'printer toggle' variable.

```
103 CLS
105 PRINT " YOUR DRAWING CAN B
E OVERLAI WITH A GRID OF SOU
ARES OF ANY CONVENIENT SIZE. T
HESE SHOULD BE NUMBERED UP AND
ACROSS FROM THE BOTTOM LEFT CO
RNER."
106 PRINT " THE NUMBERS ACROSS
ARE THE " "X" CO-ORDIN
ATES": PRINT " THE NUMBERS UPWAR
DS ARE THE " "Y" CO-ORDI
NATES": PRINT " " "X" CO-ORDINA
TES (ACROSS) ARE": PRINT " ALWAY
S ENTERED FIRST."
```

Lines 103-106 Print up some brief instructions on-screen.

```
107 PRINT " PAPER 7;" PLEASE E
NTER THE X AND Y CO-ORDIN
ATES OF THE BOTTOM LEFT HAN
D CORNER. " : PLOT 2
,2: DRAW 0,171: DRAW 251,0: DRAW
0,-171: DRAW -251,0
108 INPUT "X = ";XCOR;" Y = ";Y
COR
109 CLS
```

Lines 107-109 Request the first set of X and Y coordinates.

```
110 LET UX=0: LET UY=0
150 PRINT " NOW ENTER THE X CO
-ORDINATE OF THE BOTTOM RIGHT H
AND CORNER."
160 INPUT "X = ";TUX: LET TUX=T
UX-XCOR: IF TUX<=UX THEN BEEP .
1,60: GO TO 160
```

Having chosen your subject, you now need to overlay it with a grid of squares; on something like a map these are already there — providing the necessary grid references. In most cases, though, you'll need to draw a pattern of squares in pencil over the original illustration. A more flexible system, and one that'll save your drawings from being covered with squares, is to draw the grid on an acetate sheet (obtained from any good stationer or art shop — just ask for a few pieces of overhead projector film). This can then be placed over the drawing; you should use a fine line marker pen to square up the acetate sheet — I'd suggest the Staedtler Lumocolour 313 Permanent.

The grid should be numbered from the bottom left-hand corner, both vertically (Y-axis) and horizontally (X-axis). Normally, it's best to number the co-ordinates of the bottom left-hand corner as X=0, Y=0 (or simply 0,0); if you have a grid numbered in some other fashion — a map for example — or if you're using only a portion of a larger grid, it doesn't matter as the program adjusts the co-ordinates and scales the square to match the screen.

## YOU GET THE PICTURE

Once you've run the program you'll be asked whether you require a printout of the final plot and draw positions of your creation; you may need these for inclusion in another program. (It's worth noting that these are not the co-ordinates as you enter them, but rather their posi-

Lines 110-160 Request the second set of X and Y co-ordinates.

```
170 LET TUY=(TUX-UX)*175/(255-U
Y)
175 LET TTUY=TUY+YCOR: LET TTUX
=TUX+XCOR
176 CLS
180 PRINT ..... TOP RIGHT
CORNER WILL BE ..... "IT
TUX;" ACROSS": PRINT "
;TTUY;" UP"
190 PRINT " PAPER 7;" IS T
HAT SATISFACTORY?
Y (Yes) or N (No) "
200 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 2
00
210 LET I$=INKEY$: IF I$="" THE
N GO TO 210
220 IF I$="n" OR I$="N" THEN G
O TO 1
```

Lines 170-220 Print the grid size, and ask if the size is suitable for the illustration you wish to copy on-screen.

```
225 LET PROP=175/TUY
230 LET ESCAPE=0: IF UX<=0 OR U
Y<=0 THEN LET ESCAPE=999
235 IF TUX>=ESCAPE THEN LET ES
CAPE=INT (TUX+10)
240 PRINT " PLEASE REMEMB
ER: BRIGHT 1:ESCAPE
250 PRINT " WHICH WILL RET
URN YOU TO THE MENU"
255 LET ESCAPE=ESCAPE+XCOR
260 PRINT AT 21,0;" PRESS ANY
LETTER TO START"
265 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 2
65
270 LET I$=INKEY$: IF I$="" THE
N GO TO 270
280 CLS
```

Lines 225-280 Evaluate and print the escape number.

```
290 POKE 23658,8: GO SUB 70: PR
INT AT 8,0:k$: INPUT "MENU INSTR
UCTION LETTER? "
291 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 2
91
```

tions after translation.) If you answer 'Yes' to this option, you'll need to have your printer (ZX Printer, Alphacom 32, or any other printer that recognises LPRINT) connected.

You'll then be asked to enter the X and Y co-ordinates of the bottom left and bottom right of the X-axis. The program will then work out the scale, and tell you how many squares high it can allow the picture to be (so that the whole of the picture can be fitted to scale on the TV's screen). If the maximum height of the picture area fits in with your scaled drawing, then you can continue; if it doesn't, you'll have to start again, juggling the X-axis to suit (increasing the number of squares in the X-axis proportionally increases the number of squares in the Y-axis).

Now you've decided on the correct scale, you'll be given a number to remember — this acts as an escape number bringing you back to the menu at any time. Normally, the number allocated to this will be '999' (just like the police emergency number), but if '999' is a number that you could tap in as a coordinate, the program will assign you a different escape number. If you have trouble with numbers, write it down so you won't forget it at a vital moment in your artistic creation.

## THE FINAL TOUCHES

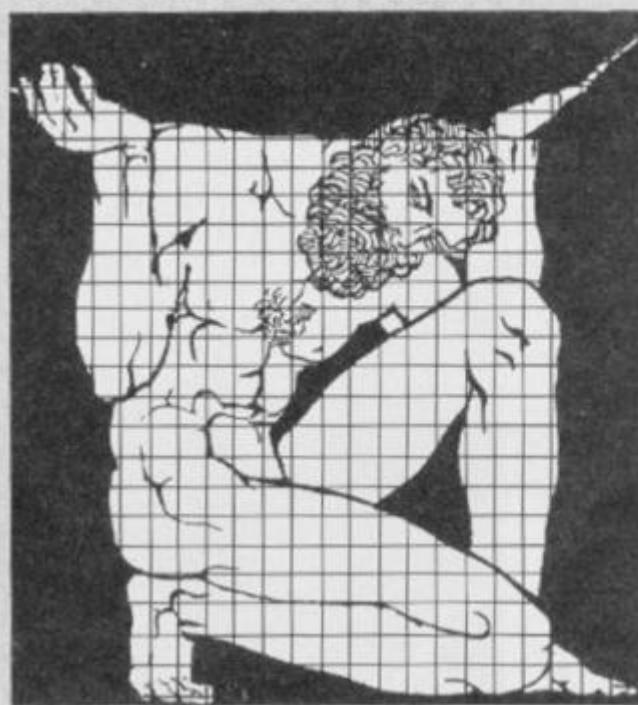
I'd suggest that once you've scaled your picture, you save it to tape. You could then re-load it into one of the many gra-

phics packages (*Melbourne Draw*, for instance) and play around with colour, fill in the outlines, and so on.

This program is not intended to compete with other graphics programs, but

it's hoped that it will prove a useful addition to the facilities they offer. The program will operate with both the 16K and 48K Spectrum; 48K owners may like to elaborate their version with a 'Paint

## QUICK ON THE DRAW?



To the right, you'll see the author's attempt at reproducing the above illustration of Atlas using his Pantograph program. You can see the various stages of development and, yes, it did take a while to complete... but, with the help of a graphics package to add the finishing touches, the final picture almost looks better than the original!



```
293 LET M#=INKEY#: IF M#="" THE
N GO TO 293
```

Lines 290-293 This routine marks the beginning of the main program.

```
294 IF M#>"W" AND M#>"J" AND
M#>"R" AND M#>"K" AND M#>"D"
AND M#>"C" AND M#>"S" AND M#>
"l" AND M#>"P" AND M#>"F" THEN
GO TO 291
```

Line 294 Checks to see if the menu input is valid.

```
296 80 SUB 60
297 IF M#="R" THEN GO TO 460
298 IF M#="J" THEN LET PRINT=1
: GO TO 1010
300 IF M#="C" OR M#="c" THEN LET
CFLAG=1: PLOT OVER 1;CX,CY:
LET X=CEX: GO TO 1070
310 IF M#="D" THEN GO TO 1000
315 IF M#="K" THEN LET PRINT=0
: GO TO 1010
320 IF M#="P" THEN COPY : GO T
O 290
330 GO TO (CODE M#*10)+9000
```

Lines 296-330 Send the program to the relevant subroutine depending on which key you pressed.

```
400 FOR I=1 TO LEN X#: IF CODE
X#(I)<46 AND CODE X#(I)<48 OR
CODE X#>57 THEN LET X=UX-1: RET
URN
405 NEXT I
410 LET X=VAL X#: RETURN
420 FOR I=1 TO LEN Y#: IF CODE
Y#(I)<46 AND CODE Y#(I)<48 OR
CODE Y#>57 THEN LET Y=UY-1: RET
URN
425 NEXT I
430 LET Y=VAL Y#: RETURN
455 STOP
460 INPUT "ARE YOU SURE? Y OR N
": I$: IF I$="Y" THEN RUN
470 GO TO 290
1000 REM PLOT ROUTINE
1010 INPUT "START POINT ACROSS=":
X#: GO SUB 400: LET X=X-XCOR: I
F X<UX OR X>TUX AND X>ESCAPE-XC
OR-XCOR THEN BEEP 1,55: GO TO 1
010
```

```
1011 IF X=ESCAPE-XCOR-XCOR THEN
GO TO 290
1012 INPUT "START POINT UPWARDS=":
Y#: GO SUB 420: LET Y=Y-YCOR:
IF Y<UY OR Y>TUY THEN BEEP 1,55:
GO TO 1011
1015 LET X=X*PROP
1020 LET Y=Y*PROP
1030 PLDT X,Y: LET OLDX=X: LET O
LDY=Y: GO SUB 80
1040 INPUT "NEXT POINT ACROSS=":
X#: GO SUB 400: LET X=X-XCOR: IF
X<UX OR X>TUX AND X>ESCAPE-XC
OR-XCOR THEN BEEP 1,55: GO TO 10
40
1045 IF X=ESCAPE-XCOR-XCOR THEN
GO TO 290
1046 INPUT "NEXT POINT UPWARDS=":
Y#: GO SUB 420: LET Y=Y-YCOR: I
F Y<UY OR Y>TUY THEN BEEP 1,55:
GO TO 1046
1050 LET X=X*PROP: LET X=X-OLDX
1060 LET Y=Y*PROP: LET Y=Y-OLDY
1065 LET CX=OLDX: LET CY=OLDY
1066 LET CEX=X
1070 DRAW OVER 1;X,Y: LET OLDX=
PEEK 23677: LET OLDY=PEEK 23678:
IF CFLAG=1 THEN PLOT CX,CY: LET
CFLA G=0: GO SUB 97: GO TO 1080
1071 GO SUB 90
1080 GO TO 1040
```

Lines 400-1080 Contain the subroutines for all the menu options.

```
8000 LET K#="-----"
8010 LET K#=K#+": R = RESTART J
= START LPRINT"
8020 LET K#=K#+": P = COPY K =
CANCEL LPRINT"
8040 LET K#=K#+": C = CANCEL LAS
T LINE DRAWN"
8050 LET K#=K#+": S = SAVE THE P
ICTURE TO TAPE"
8060 LET K#=K#+": L = LOAD A PIC
TURE FROM TAPE"
8065 LET K#=K#+": D=DRAW W=WO
RDS F=FINISH"
8070 LET K#=K#+": -----
8080 RETURN
9494 STOP
9495 INPUT I$: IF I$>>"KAMTIN" T
```

```
HEN RUN
9496 STOP
9700 CLS : PRINT AT 10,0; PAPER
7; INK 2; " 1984 CHRIS SOMER
VILLE "; PRINT AT 20,0;
PRESS R TO RESTART": PRINT "
PRESS C TO CLEAR"
9710 IF INKEY#>>"" THEN GO TO 9
710
9720 LET I#=INKEY#: IF I#="" THE
N GO TO 9720
9730 IF I#="C" THEN RANDOMIZE U
SR 0
9740 RUN
```

Lines 8000-9740 Print up the menu table on-screen requesting the option you want to use.

```
9760 INPUT "PICTURE NAME ?": I#:
IF LEN I#>10 THEN GO TO 9760
9770 LOAD I#SCREEN# : GO TO 290
9830 INPUT "PICTURE NAME ?": I#:
IF LEN I#>10 THEN GO TO 9830
9840 SAVE I#SCREEN# : GO TO 290
```

Lines 9760-9840 Contain the 'load' and 'save' routines.

```
9870 INPUT "LINE(0-21)": L#; "ROW
(0-31)": R#; FOR I=1 TO LEN R#:
IF CODE R#(I)<48 OR CODE R#(I)>5
7 THEN BEEP .5,55: GO TO 9870
9871 NEXT I
9872 FOR I=1 TO LEN L#; IF CODE
L#(I)<48 OR CODE L#(I)>57 THEN
BEEP .5,55: GO TO 9870
9873 NEXT I
9874 LET R=VAL R#: LET L=VAL L#:
IF L<0 OR L>21 OR R<0 OR R>31 T
HEN BEEP 1,55: GO TO 9870
9875 INPUT "TEXT": T#; PRINT OV
ER 1; AT L,R; T#; INPUT "IS THAT O
K Y? N?": I#; IF I#="N" THEN PRI
NT OVER 1; AT L,R; T#; GO TO 9870
9878 GO TO 290
```

Lines 9870-9878 Provide the 'test printing' subroutine.

```
9980 SAVE "D" LINE 1
9982 SAVE "D" LINE 1
9983 STOP
```

Lines 9980-9983 Save two copies of the program.

# EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY

'Fill' option, or even a cursor controlled 'touch-up' routine for correcting minor errors. Any additional routines would need to be entered as subroutines and called from lines 290 to 294. The menu, kS, would also have to be altered (see lines 8000 to 8070) to incorporate additional command letters.

Geographical maps prove eminently suitable for display on-screen, but any artwork that can be seen as a series of outlines (rather than tones) can be treated effectively. Book covers, pop posters and comic book illustrations all offer possible material. Even photographs can be tackled after a fashion — just make sure you choose only those prints that have strong contrast, that is ones that have bold areas of black and white. The best way to approach a photo is to trace around the bold areas of contrast — reducing the photo to a sort of contour map showing the light and dark areas — and then square up and enter it as an ordinary outline drawing. The outlines can later be filled in, using one of the commercial graphics packages, to give an 'impressionist' interpretation of the original photograph.

But by far the best way to tackle the program is to just wade in and start drawing. I'm no artist, but I'm well proud of some of my creations ... **VS**

## MENU OPTIONS

KEY	COMMENT
C	Pressing 'C' (the 'CORRECTION' key) simply deletes the previous drawing position. Thus, if you make a mistake, you can return to the menu, press 'C' and continue where you left off.
D	Once you press 'D' (the 'DRAW' key) you'll be asked to provide the co-ordinates of the starting position, and of each subsequent position you want to draw a line to. It's rather like those 'join the dots' mystery pictures in childrens' books, only in this case you're specifying where each dot is to go and the Spectrum's connecting them together. It's unlikely that all the points you'll want to draw to will fall conveniently on your grid lines, but the program will happily accept positions like X-1222.5, Y-16.8. At this point, it's worth making a note that when you're planning the initial grid of squares, the finer your grid the more detail you can introduce to the final on-screen drawing. On the other hand, if all you're after is a broad outline, then a relatively small number of large squares should suffice. Once you reach the end of a line and want to move on to a new starting position, simply type in the escape number and return to the menu to start over. (Unlike the normal Spectrum DRAW procedure, there's no calculation involved — you read off the co-ordinates for each point that's connected on the original drawing and it'll be reproduced to the scale you want.)
F	Press this key when you want to stop using the program.
J/K	These two keys are used to activate ('J') or cancel ('K') the instruction to print out co-ordinates to the printer.
L	This command loads back a previously saved picture. If you're planning to load back a partially finished picture, you'll have to enter the original co-ordinates applicable before you can continue drawing.
P	The 'P' key allows you to print the picture on-screen to the ZX Printer (or any other printer than accepts the COPY command).
R	This key is used to re-start the program, once you've finished with one drawing and want to start on another.
S	Making use of the SAVE SCREENS function, the 'S' key saves the screen picture to cassette.
W	The 'W' key allows you to print a text label at any specified position on the screen. This function used the familiar screen PRINT AT positions for line (0 to 21) and row (0 to 31).

# THOUGHTS & CROSSES

**37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.**

GENERAL ENQUIRIES TELEPHONE 0924-402337

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE (0924) 409753**

Site	Category	E.R.P.	Beta	Title	Category	E.R.P.	Beta	Title	Category	E.R.P.	Beta	Title	Category	E.R.P.	Beta	Title
Kadence	Adventure	1.00	1.00	Stargate	Creative Sparks	1.00	0.25	All Doctors	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Kentile	Microgame	0.00	0.25	Mosher
Gaff	Adventure	0.00	0.00	Dark Day	CR	0.00	0.00	Ashkenazi	Imagin	1.00	0.00	30 Dent Dash	Microgame	0.00	0.25	Shiner
Dotaku	Adventure	1.00	1.00	1911	CR	0.00	0.00	Aracella	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Unicross 2	Microphones	1.00	12.00	Rader Red
Ghost Stories	Adventure	0.00	0.00	Smart Detective	CR	0.00	0.00	Cosmic Cruiser	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Top Game	Microphones	1.00	0.25	Sam Spade
K.I.S.S.	Adventure	1.00	1.00	Highway Code	CR	0.00	0.00	Jumping Jack	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Wheels	Microphones	1.00	0.25	Wheeeee
Reef Red	Adventure	1.00	1.00	Magic Roundabout	CR	1.00	0.00	Motor Head	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Air Traffic Control	Microgame	0.00	0.00	Wheeze Trappin
Zeep	Adventure	0.00	0.00	Stargate	CR	0.00	0.00	Perry	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Auto Waze	Microgame	0.00	0.25	Wheeze
Football Manager	Adventure Game	0.00	0.25	Songs For	CR	0.00	0.00	Shark	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Box Game	Microgame	0.00	0.25	Wheezie
Imperial Gold	Adventure	0.00	0.00	Surgeon Doctor	CR	0.00	0.00	Zoom	Imagin	1.00	0.00	American Football	Microgame	0.00	0.00	Wheezie Gamin
Scouts of	Adventure	0.00	0.00	Surgeon Doctor	CR	0.00	0.00	Four Miners	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Fast Steps with	Microgame	0.00	0.00	Wheezie
Dragonfire Castle	Adventure	0.00	0.00	Test Match	CR	0.00	0.00	Milwaukee	Imagin	1.00	0.00	the Mo Man	Microgame	0.00	0.00	Wheezie Flag
Easy	Arting	1.00	1.00	War of the Worlds	CR	1.00	0.00	Mauritius of Kai	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Dark Trekking	Microgame	0.00	0.25	Wheezie Racer
Extreme Tuning	Arting	0.00	0.00	Halls of Thuge	Crystal	1.00	0.00	Splif	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Shreepan	Microgame	0.00	0.25	Wheezie Pack
Fun Little Games	Arting	0.00	0.00	Revolvus Revenge	Crystal	1.00	0.00	Temple of Ithae	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	0.00	0.00	Wheezie in Chess
Gothiclife	Arting	0.00	0.00	Micro Olympic	Crash	0.00	0.00	10000	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Eric the Wheee	Microgame	0.00	0.00	Wheezie Tutor
Mr. Waze Day	Arting	0.00	0.00	Star Star	Design	1.00	0.00	Forest of	Imagin	1.00	0.00	New Generation	Microgame	1.00	1.00	Wheezie
New Carpet Bone	Arting	0.00	0.00	SPM	Design	1.00	0.00	World End	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Next Generation	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Bad Baking Day	Arting	0.00	0.00	Dangerous	Design	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Wheeze Treatment	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Bad Baking Day	Arting	0.00	0.00	Topline Pilot	Design	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Class V	Arting	0.00	0.00	Wheeze	Design	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Class Tune	Arting	0.00	0.00	Wheeze	Design	1.00	0.00	Galenda	Imagin	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Eve of Sain	Arting	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	Multi File	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Farth	Arting	1.00	1.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	Scope	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Golden Apple	Arting	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	Purchase Ledger	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Invaders	Arting	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	Same Ledger	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Mr. Waze	Arting	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Loose Laundry	Arting	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Microgame	Arting	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
World Cup Soccer	Arting	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Full of Fame	ASF	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Heir War	Assassin	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Charlie Egg	A-Z	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
New Color Attack	A-Z	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Color Swap	Attack!	1.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Lord of Warships	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Playman	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Playman	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Playman	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Playman	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Playman	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Playman	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Playman	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
The Watch of Magus	Attack!	0.00	0.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Steve Steve Smasher	Attack!	12.00	12.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash	Attack!	7.00	7.00	Ok Trexus	Design	1.00	0.00	State Central	IP	1.00	0.00	Wheeze	Microgame	1.00	0.00	Wheezie
Smash																

*All prices include postage, packing and VAT. Overseas orders welcome. Please order stating, 1) Program Required, 2) Amount Enclosed, 3) Name and Address. 4) Type of computer.*

# THE SOFT-WEAR NO SPECTRUM OWNER SHOULD BE WITHOUT



## THE YOUR SPECTRUM T-SHIRT

Specially designed to slip over users of both the 16K and 48K machines, the *YS* T-shirt is the peripheral that costs a mere £4.99. Just fill in the form below, telling us how many you want, what colour you'd like (white, grey or black) and the size/s you require — then mail it off with a cheque or Postal Order for the correct amount (made out to *Your Spectrum*, please) and we'll do the rest. Send your orders to: *Your Spectrum T-shirt Offer*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

I want to look cool in a *YS* soft-wear peripheral!  
Please send me:

	black	grey	white	
..... T-shirts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	small
..... T-shirts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	medium
..... T-shirts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	large
..... T-shirts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Xtra large

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

## TAPE COPIER 6 (new) MICRODRIVE 1

### (plus disc/waferdrive transfer)

Make your essential BACK-UP copies with our second generation copies TC6. It copies with the vast majority of programs, with new UNIQUE advanced features. 48k Spectrum only. Makes your old copier redundant?

- Deals with fast loaders + converts them to normal speed for drive transfer.
- LOADS in program parts CONTINUOUSLY — even when there is no sound gap, short tone leaders, false headers, etc, making the process simple and effective. User friendly.
- Copes with v.long programs (say 65000 + bytes)
- Extra features e.g. integral header reader, pause, delete, abort, repeat copies, FULL Manual.
- M/TAPE — this extra option GENUINELY copies BASIC, M/CODE + arrays onto MICRODRIVE, alters program names, etc.
- Updates for old customers £3, (£3.50 with m/drive) old tape and SAE

TC6 £5.00 (WITH M/TAPE OPTION £6.00)

## MICRODRIVE ONE (MD1)

48k Spectrum owners with m/drive can NOW transfer the MAJORITY of their programs (inc. headerless, long programs, + those with LOW addresses — say 16384).

TC6 transfers the bytes, but MD1 has 5 programs to help you do the conversions to get them running + 2 "CAT" housekeeping programs.

The manual has examples/exercises and we believe this widely acclaimed program (together with TC6) gives you an unrivalled opportunity for you to fully utilise your m/drive. Try it and see for yourself.

MD1 (WD1 for disc or Waferdrive owners) costs a mere £6.50.

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

OVERSEAS customers: add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product.

Please send SAE for enquiries.

LERM, DEPT YS,

10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY, NORTHANTS.

## CP/M FOR MICROS???

Now your personal computer can run CP/M. That's right! Any micro with an RS232 port and a Terminal Emulation Package can now run CP/M. The OMEGA opens up a new world to you and enables you to run any of hundreds of Business and Recreational software packages, from both commercial and user group sources. Your micro is no longer restricted to one or two languages, the OMEGA is sold with Basic and one other language of your choice (Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, FORTH). WHAT IS THE "OMEGA"? The "OMEGA" is a single board module which will allow a micro with an RS232 port to plug in and run CP/M. OMEGA has a 4MHz Z80A CPU, 64K of RAM, 2 software-controllable RS232 ports, a Centronics Port, 4K Monitor Eprom. The OMEGA can support four disc drives, single or double sided, single or double density, 48 or 96 TPI. OMEGA runs under CP/M 2.2. It has a set of utilities for formatting and copying data. A disk translation facility lets OMEGA read, write and execute programs and data from Koypro, Morrow Decision, IBM PC and others.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Hardware:

Processor — Z80A microprocessor operating at 4MHz.

Memory — 64K bytes of RAM, 4K bytes of ROM.

Serial Ports — Two RS232C compatible ports for terminal, modem or serial interfaced printer. Baud rates from 75 to 38.4K baud.

Printer Port — Centronics-compatible

#### Software:

Operating Systems — CP/M 2.2 with enhanced BIOS and CCP.

System Utilities, including formatting, back-up, system configuration and translation of other 5½" disc formats.

#### OMEGA SCSI/PLUS ADAPTER

#### FEATURES:

- MOUNTS DIRECTLY ON OMEGA (5.75"X6").
- LOW COST I/O EXPANSION AND HARD DISK CONTROLLER INTERFACE.
- 16 BI-DIRECTIONAL I/O LINES: 40 mA output drive.
- HARD DISK/TAPE CONTROLLER INTERFACE: SCSI (ANSI X3T9.2) initiator AND Target interface (software controlled); bus arbitration in hardware; full 40 mA drive capability.
- SLAVE I/O BOARD INTERFACE: unique SCSI bus extension control of 256 "slave modules" — simultaneously with up to 8 SCSI "initiators" or "targets".
- Optional DMA addition to the OMEGA; up to four Megabits/sec throughput over SCSI/PLUS bus.
- BIOS support SCSI Winchester controllers.

#### DESCRIPTION

The SCSI/Plus adaptor provides the OMEGA with the added features of a hard disk and tape controller interface, general purpose I/O expansion, and optional DMA. Its size and mounting hole configuration make it an ideal companion to OMEGA, and simplify the addition of these features to any system based upon it.

All prices quoted ex-VAT and in sterling. Securicor delivery if requested (COO only).

Carriage (UK mainland) £15 + VAT

Send cash, Access, or Barclaycard order to:

**QUANT SYSTEMS**  
**111 Thorpe Road, London E7 9DE**

(Please allow 28 days for delivery — guaranteed)

# MACHINE CODE COMMANDS

## MC<sup>2</sup>

*Being able to access Basic commands from machine code is not always as easy as it sounds, especially when dealing with Microdrives and the like. Join David Threlfall as he rummages around in the Spectrum's ROM.*

There are many functions on the ZX Spectrum that are not easy to use from machine code. The simple PLOT, colour and AT features are straightforward. Tape commands such as SAVE and LOAD are a little more difficult, but the Interface 1 commands for Microdrive, RS232 and streams are almost impossible without a very detailed understanding of the ROM routines involved.

The technique to be described here isn't generous enough to allow the spectacular gains in speed you would normally expect from machine code. However, it is very simple to use and there's no advantage in speeding up the rate at which you get to the Microdrive routines when the drives themselves have an access time of several seconds.

The method is simply to build a tokenised version of the command to be executed in the Basic input line area (pointed to by the system variable E\_\_

Line). The steps involved are as follows:

1. Clear out all the areas above the input area. This will also empty the workspace and floating point stack.
2. Make space for your command in the input buffer.
3. Build the command into the buffer — this will usually be just a question of copying into that area.
4. Manipulate the error stack pointer (ERR\_\_SP) so that the machine will return to your routine whatever happens.
5. Call the ROM routine which evaluates a single line of Basic.
6. On return, clear work areas and test the error flag. If there was an error go back to Basic.

The assembler listing provided is all that's necessary; it's fairly short and all Basic commands can be operated on in the same way. The code is liberally commented, but a few more notes would undoubtedly be helpful.

The complicated manipulation of the stack pointers and error pointer (ERR\_\_SP) is not necessary unless you plan to use Interface 1 commands. If you don't follow this method then only the first use of this facility will work and the command may not return to your routine at all, even after successful execution.

The routine 'BASIC' has been written so that it's called with the HL register pair pointing to the tokenised version of the command which you wish to have executed. This allows the routine to be used repeatedly, with different commands if necessary. In all cases, the last byte of the command must be that representing carriage return (13 decimal).

Most Spectrum users will be aware that numbers are stored in a rather odd way in Sinclair Basic. First, there are the ASCII characters making up the number, then the single byte 14 followed by the five byte binary representation of the number. The ASCII form is converted to binary form during syntax checking. If we want to avoid this checking, some way has to be found which doesn't entail us translating any numbers we use into binary. Fortunately there is a way, using the VAL function. Simply write numbers as VAL "number"; for example, if we intend to include the number 500 in the code to be executed, we need only write VAL "500".

### FOR EXAMPLE . . .

There are many uses for this routine, but for now I'll give just two examples. Say you wish to SAVE 3000 bytes of code starting at location 50000 into a cassette file called "fred". The normal Basic command would be:

SAVE "fred" CODE 50000,3000

To execute this from machine code we can insert:

SAVE "fred" CODE VAL "50000",  
VAL "3000"

At label TEXT in the assembler listing. Note that the word 'SAVE' is inserted with its token value (248), as are all the other keywords like CODE and VAL.

The second example is both more complicated and more useful. It's difficult to use the line editor on the Spectrum for reading a string of characters, but the following code inserted at TEXT will read in a\$ and put it at locations 30000 upwards — allowing you to access it from your machine code (the byte '0' marks the end of the string):

INPUT a\$;FOR k=VAL "1" TO LEN a\$;  
POKE VAL "29999"+k, CODE a\$(k);NEXT k;  
POKE k+VAL "30000", VAL "0"

The only restriction imposed is that the total length of the input line must be less than 128 characters. This can be increased very easily by making more space and copying more with the LDIR.

Finally, there's no way back to Basic from here — because we've erased the input buffer, upset the Basic code pointer and destroyed the floating point stack. These are all repairable, but a RST 8 return to Basic is safe and simple. **VS**

CODE	ASSEMBLER	COMMENTS
DEFB	LD HL,TEXT	Make HL point to the required Basic code.
	CALL BASIC	Call this routine from your machine code.
	RST 8	Return to command mode with error '0'.
	255	
BASIC	PUSH HL	
	CALL 5808	Use a ROM routine to tidy up the buffers.
	LD HL,(23641)	Point HL at the system variable E__LINE.
	LD BC, 130	Make 130 bytes of space in the input buffer.
	CALL 5717 INC HL	Make space routine in ROM.
	EX DE,HL	Move HL into DE for an LDIR.
	POP HL	Point HL to our Basic text.
	LD BC,128	Maximum length of text.
	LDIR	Move text to the input buffer.
	SET 7,(IY+48)	Signal line execution.
	LD (IY+0),255	Clear any old errors.
	LD (IY+10),1	Set the NSPPC system variable to the first statement.
	LD HL,(23613)	Keep the value of ERR__SP (error stack pointer) for later repair.
	PUSH HL	BACK is a return address.
	LD HL,BACK	Put HL on the stack in case of error return.
	PUSH HL	Keep the stack pointer in ERR__SP
	LD (23613),HL	Call the 'line evaluation' routine.
	CALL 7050	If we return here then discard this value.
	POP HL	
BACK	POP HL	May return here if there is an error.
	LD (23613),HL	Put ERR__SP back again.
	CALL 5808	Tidy the buffers.
	LD A,(23610)	Was there an error? Look in ERR__NO.
	CP 255	255 is OK.
	JP NZ,4867	If not, jump back to Basic.
	RET	Return to the calling routine.
TEXT		Your TEXT goes here in an assembler string.
DEFB	13	Terminate the string with carriage return.

# Discount Computer Software

Registered No. 1795113  
 Telephone: (0276) 20611  
 16 Coates Close, Brighton Hill,  
 Basingstoke RG22 4EE

**AMAZING SOFTWARE BARGAINS BY MAIL, 100's OF TITLES AVAILABLE!  
 TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME. WRITE OR RING NOW FOR FULL DETAILS**

Game	Supplier	RRP Inc. VAT	Our Price Inc. VAT	Game	Supplier	RRP Inc. VAT	Our Price Inc. VAT
<b>SPECTRUM</b>				<b>COMMODORE</b>			
FOOTBALL MANAGER	ADDITIVE	6.95	5.75	PETCH	ANIROG	6.95	5.95
CHUCKIE EGG	A & F	6.90	6.00	HOUSE OF USHER	ANIROG	6.95	5.95
JUNGLE FEVER		6.90	5.90	PYRAMID	FANTASY	6.50	5.35
PI-MANIA	AUTOMATA	10.00	8.75	THE SKULL	GAMES MACHINE	6.95	5.95
PI-BALLED		6.00	5.00	GOHOLS	MICROPOWER	6.95	5.95
KONG	ANIROG	5.95	4.95	SWOOP	MICROPOWER	6.95	5.95
MOON BUGGY		5.95	4.95	GILLIGANS GOLD	OCEAN	6.90	5.85
SLAP DAB		5.95	4.95	ANDROID 2	OCEAN	6.90	5.85
GALACTIC ABDUCTOR		5.95	4.95	BLUE THUNDER	R. WILCOX	6.95	5.95
GALAXIANS	ARTIC	4.95	4.15	KONG 64	ANIROG	7.95	6.75
CHESS II		9.95	8.50	SKRAMBLE 64		7.95	6.75
BEAR BOVVER		6.95	5.95	3D TIME TREK		5.95	4.95
MONKEY BIZNESS		6.95	5.95	FLIGHT PATH 737		7.95	6.75
BIRDS & BEES		6.95	5.95	SPACE PILOT		7.95	6.75
PSYTRON	BEYOND	7.95	6.75	CYBROTRON		7.95	6.75
POOL	COS	5.95	4.95	ZODIAC		7.95	6.75
TEST MATCH	C.R.L.	5.95	4.95	ICE HUNTER		6.95	5.95
STAR GAZER SECRETS		5.95	4.95	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	BUG BYTE	9.50	8.25
DERBY DAY		5.95	4.95	OMEGA RUN		7.95	6.75
HANDICAP GOLF		5.95	4.95	DERBY DAY		7.95	6.75
OMEGA RUN		5.95	4.95	HARRIER ATTACK	DURREL	5.95	5.95
THE GREAT DETECTIVE		5.95	4.95	SCUBA DIVE		6.95	5.97
THE INCREDIBLE ADVENTURE		5.95	4.95	BURGER TIME	INTERCEPTOR	7.00	5.95
THE WARLOCKS TREASURE		5.95	4.95	GET OFF MY GARDEN		7.00	5.95
OLYMPICS		5.95	4.95	CHINA MINER		7.00	5.85
GRAND NATIONAL		5.95	4.95	ARABIAN NIGHTS		7.00	5.95
GLUG GLUG		5.95	4.95	REV OF MUTANT CAMELS	LLAMASOFT	7.50	6.25
WAR OF THE WORLDS	C.R.L.	7.95	6.95	HELLOGATE		5.00	4.00
STOP THE EXPRESS	HUDSON	7.95	6.95	HUNCHBACK	OCEAN	6.90	5.85
FULL THROTTLE	MICROMEGA	6.95	5.95	THE BOSS	PEAKSOFT	8.95	7.50
INFERNO	RICHARD SHEPHERD	6.50	5.55	SUPER PIPELINE	TASKSET	6.90	5.85
FIGHTER PILOT	DIGITAL	7.95	6.95	BOZO'S NIGHT OUT		6.90	5.85
NIGHT GUNNER		6.95	5.95	SNOOKER	VISIONS	8.95	7.50
SEA HARRIER ATTACK	DURREL	5.95	4.95	BEACH HEAD	ACCESS	9.95	8.50
JUNGLE TROUBLE		5.95	4.95	MANIC MINER	SOFTWARE PROJECTS	7.95	6.75
SCUBA DIVE		5.95	4.95				
NIGHTFLIGHT II	HEWSON	7.95	6.75	<b>VIC 20</b>			
3D SPACE WARB		5.95	4.95	BONGO	ANIROG	7.95	6.75
HEATHROW		7.95	6.75	SKRAMBLE		7.95	6.75
3D LUNATTACK		7.95	6.75	KRAZY KONG		7.95	6.75
THE ALCHEMIST	IMAGINE	5.50	4.60	BATTLEFIELD		5.95	4.95
PEDRO		5.50	4.60	SLAP DAB		5.95	4.95
SPLAT	INCENTIVE	5.50	4.60	DARK DUNGEONS		5.95	4.95
VALHALLA	LEGEND	14.95	11.95	DRACULA		5.95	4.95
PARAS	LOTHLORIAN	5.95	4.95	FLIGHT PATH 737		7.95	6.75
MUGSY	MELBOURNE HSE	6.95	5.75	FLIGHT ZERO ONE FIVE	AVS	5.95	4.95
TUTANKHAMUN	MICROMANIA	5.95	4.95	FALCON FIGHTER	INTERCEPTOR	6.00	5.95
PENGY		5.95	4.95	ARCADIA	IMAGINE	5.50	4.50
CODENAME MAT	MICROMEGA	6.95	5.75	HELLGATE	LLAMASOFT	6.00	5.95
HAUNTED HEDGES		6.95	5.75	GOLD RUSH	MR. MICRO	6.90	5.85
LASERWARP	MICRO-GEN	6.95	5.75	BONGO		6.90	5.85
TRASHMAN	NEW GENERATION	5.95	4.95	HUMPHREY		6.90	5.85
MR. WIMPY	OCEAN	5.90	4.90	AMIGO		6.90	5.85
HUNCHBACK		6.90	5.70	PUNCHY		6.90	5.85
ESKIMO EDDIE		5.90	4.90	SKYHAWK	QUICKSILVA	7.95	6.50
SCRABBLE	PSION	15.99	13.00	SPACE Joust	SOFTWARE PROJECTS	5.95	4.95
FLIGHT SIMULATION		7.95	6.75	JET PAC	ULTIMATE	5.50	4.65
3D ANT ATTACK	QUICKSILVA	6.95	5.95	SNOOKER	VISIONS	8.95	7.50
BUGABOO THE FLEA		6.95	5.95				
THE SNOWMAN		6.95	5.95	<b>ORIC</b>			
BLUE THUNDER	R. WILCOX	5.50	4.60	SEA HARRIER ATTACK	DURELL	6.95	5.95
MANIC MINER	SOFTWARE PROJECTS	5.95	4.95	SCUBA	DURELL	6.95	5.95
JETSET WILLY		5.95	4.95	XENON	UK	8.50	6.50
ATIC ATTACK	ULTIMATE	5.50	4.60	ZORGONS REVENGE	UK	7.50	5.50
SNOOKER	VISIONS	8.95	7.70	PROBE 3	UK	7.50	5.50
<b>ZX81</b>				THE HOBBIT & BOOK	MELBOURNE HOUSE	14.95	12.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER	ADDITIVE	5.95	4.95	DINKY KONG	SEVERN SOFT	6.95	4.95
PI-MANIA	AUTOMATA	5.00	4.00	DRACULA'S REVENGE	SOFTEK	6.95	5.95
PILOT	HEWSON	5.95	4.95	ULTIMATE ZONE	TANSOFT	8.50	6.50
QS SCRAMBEL	QUICKSILVA	3.95	3.40	RAT SPLAT	TANSOFT	7.95	5.95
49ER	SOFTWARE FARM	5.95	4.95				

TO: DISCOUNT COMPUTER SOFTWARE. PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR  
 THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS/SPECIAL OFFERS

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Make cheques payable to Discount Computer Software

Cheque No. For £

Please debit my

Access No.

Signed

16 Coates Close, Brighton Hill,  
 Basingstoke RG22 4EE

SEND

Name

Address

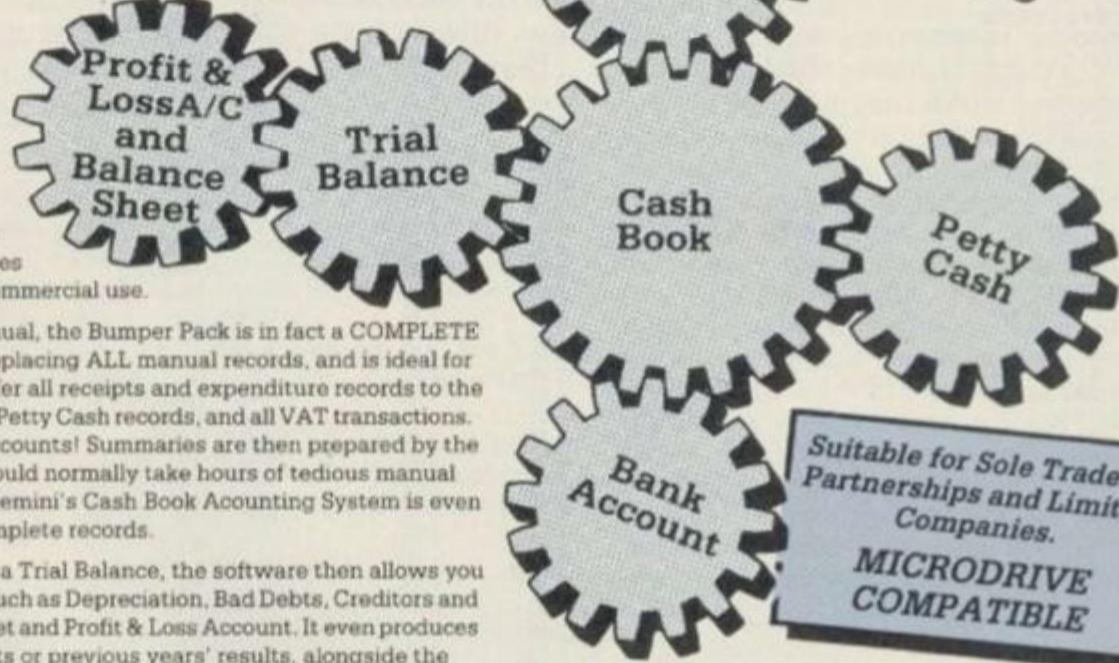
SEND SAE FOR UP TO DATE LIST OF OUR AMAZING BARGAINS

# GEMINI

## Bumper Packs

for the 48K Spectrum

### Business Bumper Pack



The best in the business! Written by businessmen for businessmen, Gemini's board of Directors contains three Chartered Accountants, and their accounting software brilliantly maximises the potential of the 48K Spectrum for commercial use.

Containing a professional standard manual, the Bumper Pack is in fact a COMPLETE CASH BOOK ACCOUNTING SYSTEM replacing ALL manual records, and is ideal for the cash based business. You can transfer all receipts and expenditure records to the computer, together with Bank Account, Petty Cash records, and all VAT transactions. The system also supports 90 nominal accounts! Summaries are then prepared by the 48K, listing all the information which would normally take hours of tedious manual bookkeeping... in a fraction of the time. Gemini's Cash Book Accounting System is even used by Chartered Accountants for incomplete records.

Having prepared these summaries, and a Trial Balance, the software then allows you to add details of year end adjustments, such as Depreciation, Bad Debts, Creditors and Debtors, and prepares a full Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account. It even produces COMPARATIVE figures, such as budgets or previous years' results, alongside the current year's figures, together with notes to the accounts.

Written to the same specification as Gemini's widely acclaimed Accounting Systems for the BBC Micro and the Commodore 64, this BUMPER PACK for the Spectrum 48K represents quite remarkable value for money, and could easily save its cost in the first week of use! Business decisions can be made more quickly and profitably, based upon accurate, up to the minute, computer data, and vital management information is available from your 48K at the touch of a key.

### Home Software Bumper Pack

Contains the following programs, all cleverly and excitingly written to **STRETCH** the 48K to the limit... the ideal follow up to leisure software to truly exploit the Micro's potential for ALL the family (including Mother!).

C.0417 £24.95

**Database:** The Gemini Database Management System is a program designed to enable the user to store all types of information in similar format to a card indexing system. The program will ask you for the headings under which you wish to store the information on a 'card', i.e. for a record collection database these might be 'Artist', 'Song', 'Composer', etc., or for example in a database set up for a deep freezer, 'Use by date', 'Value', 'Type of food', 'Shelf', etc.

Having set up your fields, you may then add, delete or change information on the 'cards' under the headings you have elected. Gemini databases contain other important and useful utilities as well, e.g. alphabetical and numerical sorting, numeric calculations, finding records that meet specific requirements, line printer routines, browsing facilities, etc. For example a list of all recordings by a particular composer, calculate total value of freezer contents, etc.

**Mailist:** Gemini's Mailist program will enable you to keep a record of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find them, all with special selection techniques, containing our exclusive 'SEARCHKEY' system, giving you the option of creating your own dedicated coding system for each name on file. For example, on most mailing list systems, you are only given the standard heading such as name, street, town, country, postcode etc. With the Gemini searchkey system, you could find, say, all names on the file that are companies having a turnover in excess of '50,000' or all names that are subscribers who are behind in their subscriptions or all names that are eligible for a Christmas card this year!

A full and useful range of routines is included in the menu, and the program allows you to set up your own format for printing labels, i.e. the tab settings you require and spaces between labels, etc. Multiple copies can also be printed.

**Graph Plot:** Provides an easily assimilated visual representation of numerical data.

For example monthly sales statistics comparing two year's results may be instantly converted into two side by side pie charts, histograms or graphs... for easier visual comparison and assimilation. It is particularly recommended where any kind of mathematical plotting facility is required.

Suitable for Sole Traders, Partnerships and Limited Companies.

**MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE**

Also available BBC Micro

for the following machines:

Cassette C.0405/6 £119.90

40 track disk C.0405/6/40 £119.90

80 track disk C.0405/6/80 £119.90

**Commodore 64**

Cassette C.0818 £89.95

Disk D.0818 £99.95

### "Independent Press Comments"

"Remarkable software, friendly and well designed, a pleasure to use."

— Gemini Cash Book, *The Scotsman* 12/8/83

"Will enable business people with a moderate grasp of accounting principles to produce a set of figures that will satisfy both the bank manager and the Tax man."

— Gemini Cash Book, *Micro User*, August 1983

**Home Accounts:** Designed as a complete Home Accounting package, this program allows the user to set up a budget for items of household expenditure and compare actual expenditure with budget. A running total of all surpluses and deficits is available both as digits, and in the form of a bar chart. A complete Bank account routine is included, together with suggested expenditure categories such as mortgage, rent, rates, telephone, gas, electricity, etc. However, these may be deleted or augmented without difficulty.



### Available from:

Larger branches of Boots and W.H. Smith and most good software dealers... or phone Gemini for prompt despatch quoting your Access, Visa, or American Express card number. Telephone (0395) 265165. Alternatively make your cheque or Postal Order payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd., and send to Gemini Marketing Ltd., 18a Littleham Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG.

**Please send urgently**

Prices stated in this brochure include VAT and Post and Packing (UK only).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No. *Access* *Visa* *American Express* *Delta*

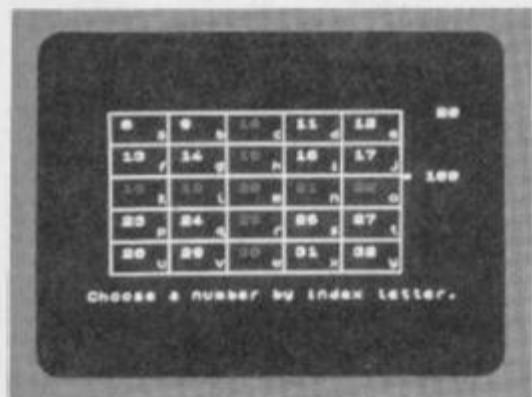
Please send further information concerning: \_\_\_\_\_

# PROGRAM POWER

Three dynamic programs for you to type into your Spectrum! There's magical mystery from M Loftus, Patrick Donnelly's space spectacular, and machine code mode music courtesy of Maurice David Wood. What more could you ask for? All programming contributions should be sent to Gavin Monk, Program Power, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

## MAGIC NUMBERS

BY M LOFTUS



In **Magic Numbers**, you've to choose five numbers from the 25 available. Trouble is, once you've chosen one, the program won't let you choose another number from the same row or column. Here we see the number 20 has been chosen.

This program demonstrates the magical mystery of the ZX Spectrum. You won't be able to conjure a rabbit out of a hat, but you should be able to dazzle your friends with a clever piece of number manipulation.

You're asked to choose a number between 60 and 4290. Once you've typed in the mystery number, the Spectrum generates a five by five grid of seemingly random numbers. You then have to choose five numbers; as each number's chosen, the row and column it comes from are erased from the screen, decreasing the amount of numbers you have to choose from. When all five numbers have been chosen from the grid, the Spectrum adds them together and compares the result to the number you chose at the outset of the program to see if they're the same. And 'Hey Presto!' ... they *are* the same.

To say more of the program's inner workings would spoil all the fun. See if you can work it out for yourself ...

1 GO SUB 1000

Line 1 GO SUBs to the subroutine that prints up the instructions for play on-screen.

```
100 INPUT "Integer Please (60-4920) "; f
110 IF f<>INT f OR f<60 OR f>4920 THEN GO TO 100
```

Lines 100-110 Ask you to input any integer between 60 and 4290. Line 110 checks that your answer is valid.

```
120 BEEP .1,16: PRINT AT 7,27;"=";AT 7,(28+(2 AND f<100)+(1 AND f>99 AND f<1000)); BRIGHT 1;f
130 DIM a(5,5)
140 LET k=(f-60)/5
150 FOR z=1 TO 5
160 FOR y=1 TO 5
170 LET a(z,y)=INT k+5*(z-1)+y-1+(5*(k-INT k) AND y=5)
```

```
180 PRINT AT 3*z,5*y+1; INK 5;CHR$ (96+5*(z-1)+y)
190 PRINT AT 3*z-1,5*y-2; BRIGHT 1; INK 7;a(z,y); BEEP .07,5*z+y-20
200 NEXT y
210 NEXT z
220 FOR z=0 TO 5
230 PLOT 16,164-24*z; BEEP .06,3*z
240 DRAW 200,0
250 PLOT 16+40*z,164; BEEP .03,3*z+2
260 DRAW 0,-120
270 NEXT z
280 FOR u=32 TO 48; BEEP .05,u: NEXT u
```

Lines 120-280 Print up the grid of numbers on-screen.

```
290 PRINT AT 18,0;"Choose a number by index letter."
300 DIM g(5,2)
310 FOR z=1 TO 4
320 LET i=CODE INKEY$-96
330 IF i<1 OR i>25 THEN GO TO 320
350 LET r=INT (i/5+.9)
360 LET c=i-5*(r-1)
370 IF g(r,1)<>0 THEN BEEP 1,16: GO TO 320
380 IF g(c,2)<>0 THEN BEEP 1,16: GO TO 320
390 BEEP .2,i
400 LET g(r,1)=1
410 LET g(c,2)=1
420 FOR q=1 TO 5
430 PRINT AT 3*z-1,5*q-2; INK 2;a(r,q)
440 PRINT AT 3*q-1,5*c-2; INK 2;a(q,c)
450 BEEP .01,q: BEEP .02,B*q
460 NEXT q
470 PRINT AT z,28;"+";AT 1,28;" ";AT z,(29+(2 AND a(r,c)<10)+(1 AND a(r,c)>9 AND a(r,c)<100)); BRIGHT 1;a(r,c)
480 NEXT z
```

Lines 290-480 Ask you to select a number by its index letter. This number is added to the total number of selected numbers, and the colour of all the numbers in that row and column are changed.

```
490 PRINT AT 18,0;"Transferring the last number..."
500 FOR z=1 TO 5
510 BEEP .5,10*z
520 IF g(z,1)=0 THEN LET r=z
530 IF g(z,2)=0 THEN LET c=z
540 NEXT z
550 PRINT AT 5,28;"+";AT 5,(29+(2 AND a(r,c)<10)+(1 AND a(r,c)>9 AND a(r,c)<100)); BRIGHT 1;a(r,c)
560 PRINT AT 3*z-1,5*c-2; INK 2;a(r,c)
570 PRINT AT 18,0; INK 6;"Now, add up the list of numbers that you chose at random. The total is ... ";f;" ":" YOUR ORIGINAL NUMBER"
580 FOR n=54 TO 64: BEEP .01,RND*30: OUT 254,n/8: NEXT n
590 PRINT £0;"Press 1 to try again"
600 PAUSE 0
610 IF INKEY$="1" THEN RUN 100
620 STOP
```

Lines 490-620 This routine transfers the number left and totals selected numbers. Funnily enough, the total always comes out as

d  
ch  
umber  
que or  
mid to  
Devon

UK only)

# Leonardo

## SIMPLY THE MOST ADVANCED SPECTRUM GRAPHICS PACKAGE.

For programmers, artists, draughtsmen, or just plain doodlers.

Special Draw Functions	Leonardo	C.A.D.	Melbourne Draw	Pointbox
Line (solid or dotted)	●	●		
Circle	●	●		●
Arc	●			●
Ellipse	●			
3D Cubes	●	●		
Fill	●	●	●	●
Scaling of Objects	●		●	
Pixel scrolling of window or entire screen	●		●	
Merge pictures	●			
U.D.G. creation	●	●	●	●
Pattern Generator	●			
Separate screen and colour editing.	●	●		

The table demonstrates the capabilities of LEONARDO against the best selling similar packages. LEONARDO'S facilities do not stop there however. In fact over 50 commands are available making this the most advanced and useful graphics package yet produced for the SPECTRUM 48K.

- Compatible with all leading joysticks.
- Clear commands make LEONARDO easy to use.
- Complete with a comprehensive 30 page instruction manual.



£9.95



Creative Sparks, 296 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF

Available from All good computer software stockists.

Send me (tick as required)

LEONARDO TNDC301

£9.95

My local stockist's address

Your full list of games

Game/s at £9.95 each

£ : p

+ single P&P sum

£ : 30p

Total to send

£ : p

Method of payment: By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable to **TECS** or

Enter card no.



By Access



Barclaycard

Sign below:

Credit card sales: UK buyers only. Response within 21 days.  
Creative Sparks, Department M0, 296 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF. Telephone: (0252) 518364.

Name

Address

YS1284

## PROGRAM POWER

your original number ... don't ask me, I'm as stumped as you probably are!

```

1000 REM XX Instructions XX
1010 PRINT AT 11,10; FLASH 1; INK 8; "STOP THE
TAPE": BEEP 2,24
1020 BORDER 1: INK 5: PAPER 1: CLS
1030 PRINT "This program asks you to enter an
umber. A 5x5 grid of computer-generated numbers
is displayed &"
1040 PRINT "you are asked to select one of them.
You indicate your selection by typing the
index letter which occupies the same square as
your selection."
1050 PRINT " After your selection has been
accepted, all the numbers in the same row & the
same column will change colour. However, you
may continue to choose any of the bright
numbers that remain."
1060 PRINT " Try to choose a set of numbers
such that the sum of the numbers is not equal
to your original number:--- and the best of
luck!"
1070 PRINT " INK 2;" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT
INUE"
1080 PAUSE 0: BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: CLS
1090 POKE 23609,50
1100 RETURN

```

Lines 1000-1100 This is the subroutine that prints up the instructions for play on-screen. Line 1090 generates a keyboard 'blip'.

## MODE MUSIC

BY MAURICE DAVID WOOD

This program isn't really so much about music, rather it's about providing an aural indication of the mode you're in. Using this machine code routine, you'll get a different sounding keyboard 'blip' for each cursor mode, that is 'E', 'C', 'K', 'G' and 'L' modes. As an added extra, I've even added another sound for every time you hit the Enter key.

The program must be entered *carefully* in three parts. The first section of code to enter is the one-line Basic loader; once typed in, this should be **SAVED** to cassette. Now, type in the Hex loader provided and **RUN** it. The program will ask you to enter the machine code data in groups of eight Hex pairs (without spaces); once you've entered each pair, press the Enter key. After you've entered all eight Hex pairs, type in the three or four digit number at the end of each line; this is a checksum value — if this one goes in **OK**, you can assure yourself that the code for that line has been entered successfully.

Once you've entered all the Hex code, follow the instructions given in the Hex loader to **SAVE** the code after the one-line Basic loader. You can now reset the machine (and for all you lucky souls with a Speccy+, just press that reset button) and load the tape as normal.

Once the tape has loaded the code back into the Spectrum, you can turn the sound effects on using the command **RANDOMIZE USR 65106**; to turn it all off, type **RANDOMIZE USR 65120**. OK, so it does sound a bit like one of the checkout tills in a supermarket, but it does provide useful feedback as to which mode you're in at any time.

```

1 CLEAR 64739: LOAD ""CODE : RANDOMIZ
E USR 65105

```

Here is the one-line Basic loader. Type this into your Spectrum and **SAVE** it on to a cassette.

```

1 REM HEX Loader for different mode beeps
5 POKE 23658,8
9 CLEAR 60000
10 FOR i=64740 TO 65140 STEP 8
20 LET c$=0
30 PRINT AT 0,0;"Address ";i
40 INPUT "Hex 8 Bytes", LINE a$#
60 IF LEN a$>16 THEN GO TO 1000
80 LET f=0: FOR j=1 TO 16
90 IF (a$(j)<"0" OR a$(j)>"9") AND (a$(j)<"A" OR a$(j)>"F") THEN LET f=1
100 NEXT j
102 IF f=1 THEN GO TO 1000
105 FOR n=0 TO 7
120 LET y=CODE a$(1)-48: IF y>9 THEN LET y=
y-7

```

# COULD THIS BE YOUR PROGRAM?



Is your program good enough to fill  
this spot?

Will your game be the next No. 1 hit?

Are you looking for **worldwide**  
marketing and **top** royalties?

Are you writing for leading computers  
such as Spectrum, C64, Vic 20, ZX81,  
Amstrad, BBC etc?

Answer yes to any of these questions  
and we would like to hear from you.

Send your program on tape together  
with full instructions for fast evaluation. Be  
sure to include computer type, memory,  
peripherals used and your name, address  
and telephone number.



R&R Software Ltd. 5 Russell Street Gloucester GL1 1NE  
Tel (0452) 502819

# R • PROGRAM POWER •

```

130 LET z=CODE a$(2)-48: IF z>9 THEN LET z=
z-7
140 LET va=16*y+z
150 LET cs=cs+va
160 POKE i+n,va
165 PRINT AT 2,n*3;a$( TO 2)
170 LET a$=a$(3 TO 1)
180 NEXT n
183 INPUT "Checksum "; LINE a$
184 PRINT AT 2,25;a$
185 IF VAL a$<>cs THEN GO TO 1000
187 CLS
190 NEXT i
200 CLS : PRINT "SAVE CODE AFTER BASIC LOADE
R.";"REMOVE EAR LEAD"
210 SAVE "IM 2 BEEP"CODE 64740,40B
220 CLS : PRINT "VERIFYING"
230 VERIFY ""CODE
240 CLS : PRINT "ALL OK": STOP
1000 PRINT AT 15,0;"ERROR": GO TO 20

```

This is the Hex loader you'll need to load all the Hex code. Simply type this in and RUN it. Full instructions are given for you to follow on loading the code and, once you've completed the task, how to SAVE it all to tape.

### Hex Dump For Different Mode Bleeps

```

=====
64740 21 0B 5C 7E 36 00 21 5F =441
64748 FE 77 AF 7E FE 00 CA 50 =1210
64756 FE 7E FE 00 CA 36 FD AF =1331
64764 7E FE E6 D2 0C FD AF 7E =1514
64772 FE 80 D2 0C FD C3 13 FD =1324
64780 AF 7E FE A4 DA BE FD AF =1555
64788 7E FE 61 D2 1D FD C3 24 =1200
64796 FD AF 7E FE 7B DA DE FD =1624
64804 AF 7E FE 41 38 02 18 07 =701
64812 AF 7E FE 5B DA FD FD C3 =1565
64820 25 FE F5 11 10 00 21 CB =802
64828 00 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 =455
64836 98 00 CD B5 03 11 10 00 =574
64844 21 CB 00 CD B5 03 11 10 =655
64852 00 21 98 00 CD B5 03 11 =591
64860 10 00 21 CB 00 CD B5 03 =638
64868 11 10 00 21 98 00 CD B5 =604
64876 03 11 10 00 21 CB 00 CD =474
64884 B5 03 11 10 00 21 98 00 =402
64892 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 CB =655
64900 00 CD B5 03 F1 C3 48 FE =1154
64908 F5 11 10 00 21 00 01 CD =525
64916 B5 03 11 10 00 21 FB 00 =498
64924 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 EB =687
64932 00 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 =455
64940 DB 00 CD B5 03 11 10 00 =638
64948 21 CB 00 CD B5 03 F1 C3 =1058
64956 4B FE F5 11 10 00 21 FC =892
64964 01 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 =456
64972 28 01 CD B5 03 11 10 00 =463
64980 21 FC 01 CD B5 03 F1 C3 =1111
64988 4B FE F5 11 10 00 21 CB =840
64996 00 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 =455
65004 C6 05 CD B5 03 11 10 00 =625
65012 21 28 02 CD B5 03 F1 18 =729
65020 4E F5 11 10 00 21 B4 01 =570
65028 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 CB =655
65036 00 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 =455
65044 D0 0A CD B5 03 11 10 00 =640
65052 21 FB 00 CD B5 03 F1 18 =935
65060 26 F5 11 10 00 21 CB 02 =551
65068 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 64 =555
65076 01 CD B5 03 11 10 00 21 =456
65084 C8 00 CD B5 03 11 10 00 =622
65092 21 78 00 CD B5 03 F1 21 =816
65100 08 5C 36 00 C9 21 0B 5C =488
65108 36 00 3E 09 ED 47 F3 ED =913
65116 5E FB C9 00 3E 3F ED 47 =979
65124 F3 ED 56 FB C9 F3 F5 C5 =1703
65132 D5 E5 DD E5 CD E4 FC DD =1798
65140 E1 E1 D1 C1 F1 C3 3B 00 =1344

```

Once you've got the Hex loader running, you have to enter each of the Hex pairs (going horizontally across the list) pressing Enter after each pair. Once you've entered eight Hex pairs, you'll be asked to enter the three or four digit number from the ninth column, which is the checksum.

# REGARDEZ

LANGUAGE LEARNING AIDS FOR FRENCH, GERMAN & SPANISH

FOR BBC(32K) • ELECTRON SPECTRUM (48K)

As used in numerous schools and colleges these programs provide a highly successful aid to modern language learning. Each cassette contains a sophisticated control program and a comprehensive series of vocabulary lessons which can be used in a variety of self-paced learning and test modes. Words, phrases etc are displayed with all necessary accents and special characters. Different colours are used for masculine, feminine and neuter words to assist gender learning.

The programs are suitable for beginners, 0-level and beyond as simple commands enable new lessons in vocabulary or grammar to be created by the user, edited as required, then permanently saved for later use (invaluable for homework and exam revision).

Two cassettes are available for each language, together these contain a vocabulary of thousands of words. Level A provides 16 lessons in general subjects. Level B provides a further 16 lessons including adjectives, adverbs and fully conjugated verb lists.

Available from your computer store or by mail order Price £9.95  
Also Available "ANSWER BACK" General Knowledge Quiz Price £10.95



KOSMOS SOFTWARE

Please supply the following programs

The French Mistress Level A # £9.95  The French Mistress Level B # £9.95   
The German Master Level A # £9.95  The German Master Level B # £9.95   
The Spanish Tutor Level A # £9.95  The Spanish Tutor Level B # £9.95   
ANSWER BACK Quiz (Senior) # £10.95

I have a BBC/Electron/Spectrum computer (delete as necessary)

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

Post code

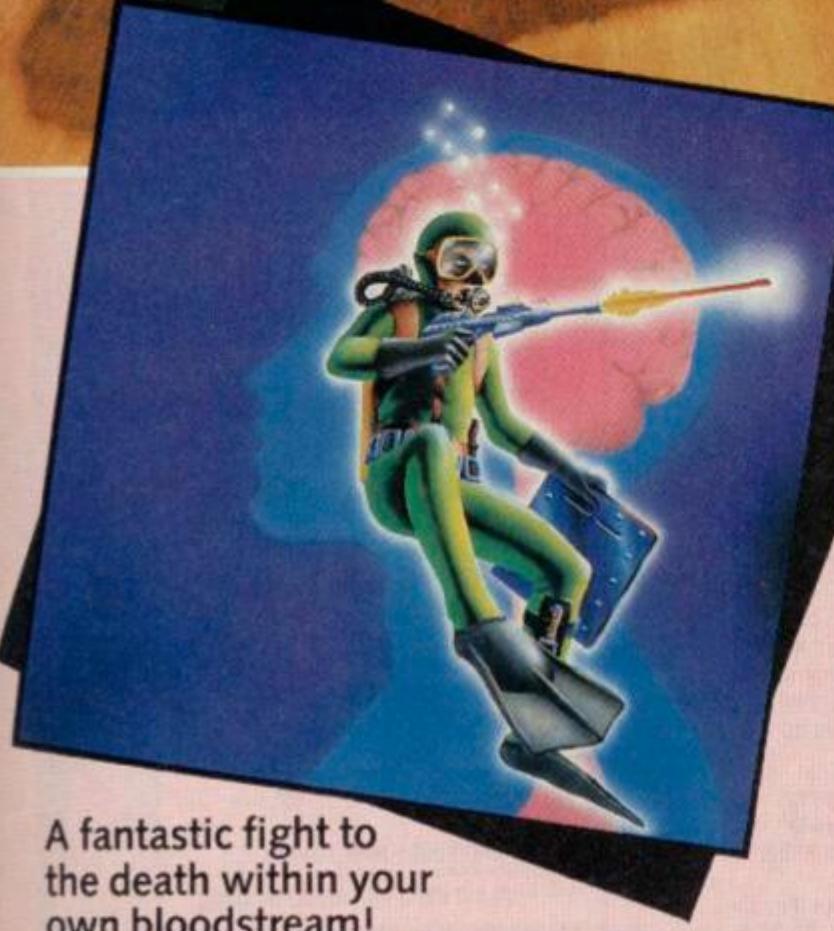
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to KOSMOS Software

# BATTLEZONE



The Official Atari approved  
version of the popular  
arcade game.

48K Spectrum  
**£6.95**



A fantastic fight to  
the death within your  
own bloodstream!

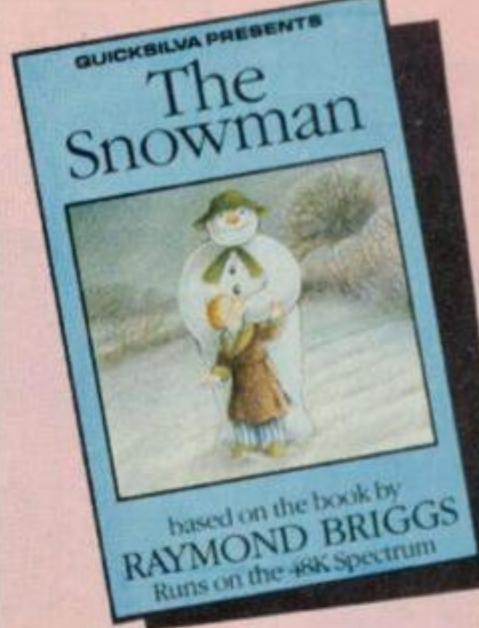
## Blood & Guts

available from

# QUICKSILVA

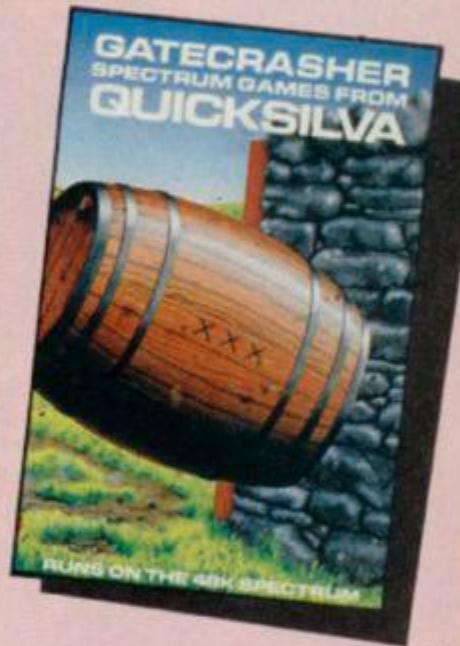
Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY.

Tel. (0202) 891744



based on the book by  
RAYMOND BRIGGS  
Runs on the 48K Spectrum

An enchanting Christmas  
game based on  
RAYMOND BRIGGS' best  
selling book and film.



RUNS ON THE 48K SPECTRUM

48K Spectrum

£6.95

# THE 3D ADVENTURE MOVIE

# AVALON



## AVALON

For the first time ever there is an all action, 3D adventure game with stunning moving graphics – the unique Avalon.

Only Hewson Consultants could bring you Avalon with its awe inspiring animation. Avalon is the breakthrough that brings adventure to life. In this challenging game you must use your astral projection Morac the Mage to search into the heart of the Isle of Glass and forever banish the Lord of Chaos before he can subject Earth to the Dark Ages for a thousand years. You must explore a three dimensional world with more than 220 separate rooms and over 30 tunnels. On your way you will be challenged by over a hundred

animated foes, goblins, wraiths, guardians and evil wizards. Your only protection is the magic of your spells. Avalon, by Steve Turner, is the adventure game of the year, and is available NOW! from your local software stockist. Remember, a world of graphic adventure awaits for only £7.95

### Other titles for ZX Spectrum

#### 3D LUNATTACK – Steve Turner

Fly your Hover Fighter over the 3D Lunar landscape battling the SEIDDAB! Joystick compatible, 48K only

#### 3D SPACE WARS – Steve Turner

Hunt the Seidlab through four levels of 3D hyperspace and destroy them. Joystick compatible, 16K or 48K

£5.95

#### NIGHTFLITE II – Mike Male

Flight simulation with full instrument display and perspective runway view. Joystick compatible, 16K or 48K

£7.95

#### HEATHROW AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL – Mike Male

Written by a professional air traffic controller. 16K or 48K

£7.95

#### QUEST ADVENTURE – Kim Topley

Find a map hidden in an inhospitable world inhabited by gruesome creatures. 48K only

£5.95

#### FANTASIA DIAMOND – Kim Topley

Retrieve the magnificent Fantasia Diamond and rescue Boris the master spy. 48K only

£7.95

#### KNIGHT DRIVER – Clive Brooker

Steer your car round a tortuous circuit of roads, braking and accelerating as you go. Joystick compatible, 48K only

£5.95

#### Books

20 Best Programs for the ZX Spectrum  
40 Best Machine Code Routines for the ZX Spectrum

£5.95

£5.95

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication



HEWSON CONSULTANTS

568 Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4PK

Selected items available from Centresoft Dealers and all leading computer software retailers.

WHSMITH

Rumbelows

John Menzies

TIGER TRADER

spectrum

LASKYS

HMV

New

## TEAM UP WITH FLOYD! FLOYD 40

ON RELEASE NOW  
THE FIRST SPECTRUM  
COMPATIBLE PRINTER  
WITH BUILT IN INTELLIGENCE



### Features

Clear easy to read print • 3 print modes (see below) • No split words • Indented printing • Inverse printing • Double height double width • 32 or 40 characters—software selectable • Firmware program—no loading from tape • Comprehensive instruction manual supplied • Interface 1 & 2 compatible • Spectrum + compatible •

The printer comes in a slim plastic case which will compliment your spectrum. It connects with the spectrum via a 56-way ribbon cable and all connections are brought through to the back of the printer. The printer has two switches — one for paper feed and one for on/off line. A roll of paper is included in the price.

### 1. GRAPHICS MODE— FULL GRAPHICS CAPABILITY— NORMAL 32 CHARACTERS PERLINE.

FULL GRAPHICS CAPABILITY IS AVAILABLE  
IN THE GRAPHICS MODE



SINEWAVE

### 2. ADJUST MODE

This is a high quality thermal printer for the Sinclair Spectrum. It has three modes of operation:  
- the Graphics Mode,  
- the Adjust Mode,  
- and the List Mode.

and three special features:  
- double height,  
- double width,  
- and inverted printing.

In the Adjust Mode, the printing is such that no split printing of words at the end of lines occurs, and printing is done with up to 40 characters per line.

It is possible to mix the double width and double height features even within normal text.

**Inverted printing  
is also possible!**

### 3. LIST MODE

THE LIST MODE ALLOWS BASIC PROGRAMS TO BE MORE EASILY READ BY INDENTING THE PROGRAM STATEMENTS FROM THE CORRESPONDING LINE NUMBERS:

```
360 REM This is a program to plot any required trigonometric function. The period and magnitude of the waveform can be specified by the user.  
365 DLS  
370 PLOT 2,57: DRAW 255,0  
380 PLOT 327,0: DRAW 0,175  
390 INPUT S,18  
395 LET TIR  
400 FOR TIR TO 255  
410 LET X=1-128*ATN(1/255): LET Y=VAL S  
420 IF P85=1 THEN LET TIR=0 TO 440  
430 IF NOT 1 THEN PLOT TIR,Y+85: LET  
TIR=1 GO TO 440  
440 DRAW 1,Y-10: LET  
445 LET Y=INT(Y+.5)  
450 NEXT I  
460 RETURN
```

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER £79.95 (+4.95 P&P)

TO: FLOYD, 153 MERRION ROAD, DUBLIN 4, IRELAND

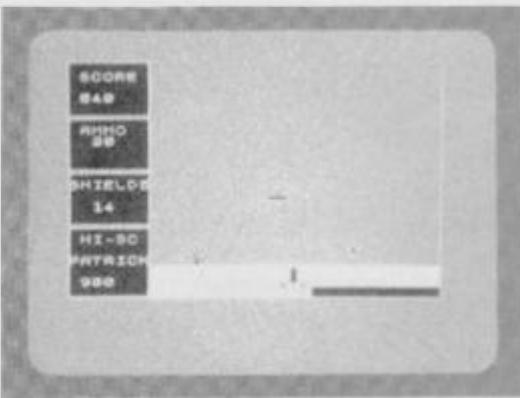
I enclose cheque/p.o. for £ made out to FLOYD —

.....printers @ £84.90 EACH (incl p&p) =  
.....boxes of 10 rolls of paper @ £12.50 =  
.....rolls of paper @ £2.50 each =  
.....Spectrum compatible =  
.....Spectrum + compatible =  
TOTAL =

# PROGRAM POWER

## PROTECTOR

BY PATRICK DONNELLY



As Private in the Intergalactic Army, you've got to control the laser base in an effort to destroy all the aliens swooping down from the top of the screen. On-screen scoring is indicated in the box to the left of the playing area.

Here's a game for the more military-minded of you! As a Private in the Intergalactic Army, you're in charge of the laser base that's been ordered to defend the space station, Speccy3. The invading alien hordes are throwing all the hardware they can at you, including R3 and K6 fighters, as well as the deadly XTC missiles. All you have to do is shoot them out of the sky before they explode against the walls of the space station.

Speccy3 starts off with 25 shields to protect it, but one is lost each time an enemy fighter or missile breaks through the defences. You gain 50 points for each enemy craft you shoot down, but you'll lose 10 points for each one that explodes against the space station's walls. You'll be promoted through Corporal, Sergeant and Captain to General, depending on the score you're left with when the game's ended.

On RUNning the program, once you've read your way through five pages of on-screen instructions, the playing area is taken up with a panel indicating your current score, the amount of ammunition you've got on-board the laser base, the number of shields the space station has left, and the overall 'high score'. At the foot of the playing area, you're allocated a single laser base, that you control using the 'Q' key to move left, the 'W' key to go right and the Space key to fire a laser bolt.

```
2 BORDER 5  
8 BEEP .5,5  
10 CLEAR : CLS  
20 BORDER 5  
30 GO SUB 9800: REM CREATES USER DEFINED CH  
ARS :  
40 GO SUB 8500: REM PRINTS THE INSTRUCTIONS  
50 POKE 23658,8: REM ACTIVATES CAPS-LOCK  
80 BORDER 5
```

Lines 2-80 Set the BORDER and PAPER colours, and call two subroutines. The first, at line 9800, creates the user-defined graphics. The second subroutine, at line 8500, prints up the instructions for play on-screen.

```
110 DIM A$(5,7): DIM R$(6,8): DIM B(5): REM  
ARRAYS FOR HIGH-SCORE TABLE  
120 FOR N=1 TO 5: LET A$(N)="PATRICK": LET R  
$(N)="PRIVATE": LET B(N)=1000-N*100: NEXT N:  
REM INITIALISES HIGH SCORE TABLE
```

Lines 110-120 Set up the 'high score' table and fill it with the initial high scores (which just happen to be by Patrick himself!). Of course, you could always type your own name in instead...

```
130 REM SETS UP OTHER VARIABLES NEEDED FOR THE GAME  
140 LET Y1=12: LET Y2=20: LET Y3=15: LET X1=0:  
LET X2=0: LET X3=0  
150 LET TT=0: LET Y0=11: LET Y=99  
160 LET TEST=300: LET SD=32: LET TEST1=0: LET  
SC=0: LET SH=20  
200 REM *****  
210 GO SUB 8000: REM CREATES GAME SCREEN
```

Lines 130-210 Set up the initial game variables. (X1, Y1), (X2, Y2) and (X3, Y3) are the positions of the first, second and third attackers. Here's a list of the order variables you should know about: Y — the position of the laser shot; Y0 — the laser base position; SD — the shields; TEST — the extra ammo condition; TT — the triple points indicator; SC — the score; and SH — the ammo you start with.

# R • PROGRAM POWER •

```

400 PRINT PAPER 6; OVER 0; INK 1; AT 20,11;"jk1"; AT 19,12;"m"
800 LET X3=0: LET Y3=INT (RND*20)+9: GO TO 9
50
850 LET TT=INT (RND*7)
860 LET X1=0: LET Y1=INT (RND*22)+8: GO TO 9
50
900 LET TT=INT (RND*6)
920 LET X2=0: LET Y2=INT (RND*22)+8: GO TO 9
50
990 PRINT PAPER 5; INK 2; AT X3,Y3;"a"; AT X2,
,Y2;"cd"; AT X1,Y1;"ef"

```

Lines 400-990 Set up the initial enemy positions and print them up on-screen.

```

995 REM CHECKS ON STATE OF GAME
1010 IF SC>0 THEN PRINT BRIGHT 1; PAPER 2;
INK 7; AT 3,1; SC: GO TO 1100
1050 LET SC=0: PRINT PAPER 2; INK 7; BRIGHT
1; AT 3,1; "00"
1100 PRINT BRIGHT 1; PAPER 2; INK 7; AT 7,2; S
H; " "; IF SH=0 THEN PRINT PAPER 5; INK 7; AT
12,15;"GAME OVER": GO TO 7200
1200 PRINT BRIGHT 1; PAPER 2; INK 7; AT 13,2;
SD-7; " "; IF SD=7 THEN PRINT PAPER 5; INK 7
; AT 12,15;"GAME OVER": GO TO 7200
1300 IF SC>=TEST THEN LET TEST=TEST+SC: BEEP
.5,40: LET SH=SH#2

```

Lines 995-1300 Check the game status. If you want to start looking to change any of the programming at this stage, take a look at lines 1010 and 1050. Each could do with some work...

```

1350 REM CHECKS TO SEE IF KEY IS PRESSED
1400 IF INKEY$=" " THEN LET SH=SH-1: GO SUB
6200
1450 IF INKEY$="Q" THEN GO SUB 6000: REM MOV
ES LASER TO LEFT
1460 IF INKEY$="W" THEN GO SUB 6050: REM MOV
ES LASER TO RIGHT

```

Lines 1350-1460 Scan the keyboard and jump to the required subroutine depending on whether you've pressed the 'left', 'right' or 'fire' key.

```

1490 REM CHECKS TO SEE IF ANY ATTACKERS HAVE
BEEN HIT BY SHOTS FIRED
1500 IF ATTR (X1,Y1)<>42 OR ATTR (X1,Y1+1)<>4
2 THEN GO TO 6500
1510 IF ATTR (X2,Y2)<>42 OR ATTR (X2,Y2+1)<>4
2 THEN GO TO 6700
1520 IF ATTR (X3,Y3)<>42 THEN GO TO 6600

```

Lines 1490-1520 Check to see if an enemy fighter has been hit, and then jump to the relevant subroutine.

```

1900 REM CHECKS TO SEE IF ANY ATTACKERS HAVE
REACHED THE BOTTOM
2000 PRINT PAPER 5; AT X1,Y1;" "; AT X2,Y2;" "
; AT X3,Y3;" "
2010 LET X3=X3+1: IF X3=19 THEN PRINT PAPER
5; INK 6; AT 17,Y3;"n"; AT 18,Y3;"o": BEEP .03
,-10: PRINT PAPER 5; AT 17,Y3;" "; AT 18,Y3;" "
; LET Y3=1: LET SD=SD-1: PRINT PAPER 4; INK
2; AT 21,SD;"": LET SC=SC-10: GO TO 800
2020 LET X1=X1+1: IF X1=19 THEN PRINT PAPER
5; INK 6; AT 17,Y1;"nn"; AT 18,Y1;"oo": BEEP .
03,-8: PRINT PAPER 5; AT 17,Y1;" "; AT 18,Y1;" "
; LET Y1=1: LET SD=SD-1: PRINT PAPER 4;
INK 2; AT 21,SD;"": LET SC=SC-10: GO TO 850
2030 LET X2=X2+1: IF X2=19 THEN PRINT PAPER
5; INK 6; AT 17,Y2;"nn"; AT 18,Y2;"oo": BEEP .
03,-4: PRINT PAPER 5; AT 17,Y2;" "; AT 18,Y2;" "
; LET Y2=1: LET SD=SD-1: PRINT PAPER 4;
INK 2; AT 21,SD;"": LET SC=SC-10: GO TO 900
2040 PRINT PAPER 5; INK 2; AT X3,Y3;"a"; AT X2
,Y2;"cd"; AT X1,Y1;"ef"
5000 GO TO 1000

```

Lines 1900-5000 Check if any of the attackers have reached the bottom of the screen; if they have, your score and shield levels are reduced. If they haven't reached the bottom of the screen yet, each line of fighters is moved down by one row.

```

5990 REM MOVES LASER TO LEFT
6000 PRINT PAPER 6; AT 20,Y0+2;" "; AT 19,Y0+1
; "
6025 LET Y0=Y0-1: LET Y=Y-8

```

# HEARING IS BELIEVING Tele Sound SPECTRUM BEEP BOOSTER

TELESOUND is ready built and tested so that you can get the full sound of your Spectrum through any unmodified television set, black and white or colour. The unit is easy to fit in minutes without any previous experience as full fitting instructions are provided.

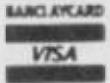
TELESOUND has been designed using the very latest ultra miniature components so its size is an incredible 2 x 1.3 x 1mm. and fits neatly inside the Spectrum. Three easy push-on connections are made to the Spectrum. The connections are clearly shown in a diagram that comes with full fitting instructions.

## TELESOUND FEATURES

- SOUND AND VISION TOGETHER FOR ADDED REALISM
- BEEP VOLUME CONTROLLABLE FROM A WHISPER TO A ROAR
- KEYBOARD CLICK CLEARLY HEARD TO ASSIST PROGRAM ENTRY
- PROGRAMS CAN BE HEARD WHEN BEING LOADED - NO SOLDERING OR CASE CUTTING REQUIRED
- ADDITIONAL AMPLIFIER NOT NECESSARY - SEPARATE POWER SUPPLY NOT REQUIRED
- USES NO MEMORY SO WORKS WITH ALL PROGRAMS - COMPATIBLE WITH ALL OTHER ADDONS INCLUDING MICRODRIVE

TELESOUND comes complete with easy to follow fitting instructions and costs £9.95 inclusive of post, packing etc. Please state your computer when ordering.

# COMPUSOUND



C  
T  
A



DEPT: SU10 32-33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCS.  
B98 0ET. TELEPHONE: (0527) 21429 (21439 Answerphone).



£8.50 INC VAT, P&P



£7.50 INC VAT, P&P

## SPECTRUM THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

- \* "... one of the all too few jewels of Spectrum programming... deserves a place in every serious programmer's library"  
(Simon Springett—Popular Computing Weekly—June 1984)
- \* "... the whole package is very friendly and easy to use... can be highly recommended for those who are just about to start programming in Machine Code."  
(Phil Holliday—Your Computer—May 1983)
- \* Fully compatible with MICRODRIVES/NETWORK/RS232 (with Interface 1) and most popular Centronics interfaces for 80 col. printout.

## AMSTRAD THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

- \* Both programs in one package
- \* Many NEW FEATURES
- \* Compatible with CASSETTE and DISC

### AVAILABLE SHORTLY

- \* Send S.A.E. for fully detailed leaflet
- \* Available from many computer shops, or by FAST mail order by sending a cheque/P.O. to—

Dept YS, Picturesque, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB

PICTURESQUE  
PICTURESQUE  
PICTURESQUE  
PICTURESQUE

# GRAM POWER • PROGRAM POWER • PROGRAM POW

```

6030 IF Y<8 THEN LET Y0=8
6032 IF Y<75 THEN LET Y=75
6040 PRINT PAPER 6; OVER 0; INK 1; AT 20,Y0;"jk1";AT 19,Y0+1;"m"
6045 RETURN

```

Lines 5990-6045 Move the laser left, all the while checking to see you're not moving outside the limits set.

```

6049 REM MOVES LASER TO RIGHT
6050 PRINT PAPER 6; AT 20,Y0;" "; AT 19,Y0+1;" "
6075 LET Y0=Y0+1: LET Y=Y+8
6080 IF Y0>28 THEN LET Y0=28
6082 IF Y>235 THEN LET Y=235
6090 PRINT PAPER 6; OVER 0; INK 1; AT 20,Y0;"jk1";AT 19,Y0+1;"m"
6099 RETURN

```

Lines 6049-6099 Move the laser right, all the while checking to see you're not moving outside the limits set.

```

6200 REM PRINTS THE LASER-SHOTS
6220 INK 7
6240 PLOT Y,24: DRAW 0,141
6245 PLOT Y+1,24: DRAW 0,141
6250 PLOT OVER 1;Y,25: DRAW OVER 1;0,140
6255 PLOT OVER 1;Y+1,25: DRAW OVER 1;0,140
6280 INK 0
6290 RETURN

```

Lines 6200-6290 Print the laser shots: note that the DRAW command has been used.

```

6490 REM THIS PROCEDURE CALLED WHEN A CRAFT IS SHOT
6500 LET SC=SC+50
6520 BEEP .1,10
6530 IF TT=4 THEN LET SC=SC+100: PRINT PAPER 5;AT X1,Y1;"*3": BEEP .05,10
6540 PRINT PAPER 5;AT X1,Y1;" "
6580 GO TO 850
6600 LET SC=SC+50
6610 BEEP .25,10
6640 PRINT PAPER 5;AT X3,Y3;" "
6680 GO TO 800
6700 LET SC=SC+50
6715 BEEP .25,10
6720 IF TT=4 THEN LET SC=SC+100: PRINT PAPER 5;AT X2,Y2;"*3": BEEP .05,10
6740 PRINT PAPER 5;AT X2,Y2;" "
6780 GO TO 900

```

Lines 6490-6780 This routine notes that a craft has been blown out of the sky, so it's removed from the screen and your score is updated.

```

7199 REM THIS PROCEDURE CHECKS IF A HIGH SCORE HAS BEEN REACHED IN THE GAME
7200 FOR I=1 TO 15: BEEP .5,25+I: NEXT I
7205 CLS
7208 IF SC<=B(5) THEN GO TO 7300
7210 IF SC<=1500 THEN LET R$(6)="PRIVATE"
7215 IF SC>1500 THEN LET R$(6)="CORPORAL"
7216 IF SC>3000 THEN LET R$(6)="SERGEANT"
7217 IF SC>4800 THEN LET R$(6)="CAPTAIN"
7218 IF SC>6800 THEN LET R$(6)="GENERAL"

```

Lines 7199-7218 Check for high score and calculate the rank you have attained.

```

7225 PRINT AT 2,12;"WELL DONE"
7227 PRINT AT 4,6;"YOU HAVE GOT ONE OF"
7228 PRINT AT 6,6;"TODAYS HIGH SCORES"
7230 PRINT AT 9,2;"ENTER YOUR NAME OR INITIALES": INPUT N$
7231 BEEP .8,31
7232 IF R$(6)="PRIVATE" THEN GO TO 7240
7234 PRINT AT 12,2;"YOU HAVE NOW BEEN PROMOTED TO"
7235 PRINT AT 14,6;"THE RANK OF"
7236 PRINT AT 14,19;R$(6)
7237 PRINT AT 17,8;"CONGRATULATIONS"
7239 FOR I=1 TO 10: BEEP .4,I: NEXT I

```

Lines 7225-7239 Print out a suitable 'high score' message to the jubilant soldier.

```

7240 IF SC>B(5) THEN LET B(5)=SC: LET A$(5)=N$

```

```

7250 IF SC>B(4) THEN LET R$(5)=R$(4): LET R$(4)=R$(6): LET B(5)=B(4): LET B(4)=SC: LET A$(5)=A$(4): LET A$(4)=N$
7260 IF SC>B(3) THEN LET R$(4)=R$(3): LET R$(3)=R$(6): LET B(4)=B(3): LET B(3)=SC: LET A$(4)=A$(3): LET A$(3)=N$
7270 IF SC>B(2) THEN LET R$(3)=R$(2): LET R$(2)=R$(6): LET B(3)=B(2): LET B(2)=SC: LET A$(3)=A$(2): LET A$(2)=N$
7280 IF SC>B(1) THEN LET R$(2)=R$(1): LET R$(1)=R$(6): LET B(2)=B(1): LET B(1)=SC: LET A$(2)=A$(1): LET A$(1)=N$
7300 GO SUB 7600: REM PRINTS HIGH SCORE TABLE

```

Lines 7240-7300 This isn't that clever a routine. It's task is to insert the new high score into the table; it does this by moving all those below it down one position. But what happens if you have a ten place 'high score' table? Patrick really should have used a loop here.

```

7310 PRINT PAPER 3; INK 7; BRIGHT 1; AT 21,3;"DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN"
7320 FOR I=1 TO 2000
7330 IF INKEY$="N" THEN GO TO 9999
7340 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GO TO 150
7350 NEXT I
7400 GO TO 150: REM STARTS NEW GAME

```

Lines 7310-7400 This is the message printed up to encourage you to have another go. Trouble is after about 100 games, the machine stack will fill up and the Spectrum will hang up — this is due to a rather nasty piece of programming in lines 7330 and 7340.

```

7600 REM THIS PROCEDURE PRINTS THE HIGH SCORE TABLE
7620 CLS : FOR I=0 TO 21: PRINT PAPER 3,,: NEXT I
7630 FOR N=1 TO 5: PRINT PAPER 3; INK 6; AT 8+N,4; R$(N); AT 8+N,13; A$(N); AT 8+N,23; B(N); NEXT N
7640 INK 7; BRIGHT 1: PLOT 172,116: DRAW 0,-62: PLOT 170,116: DRAW 0,-62: PLOT 100,116: DRAW 0,-62: PLOT 98,116: DRAW 0,-62: PLOT 52,125: DRAW 150,0: PLOT 20,120: DRAW 210,0: DRAW 0,-70: DRAW -210,0: DRAW 0,70: PLOT 24,116: DRAW 202,0: DRAW 0,-62: DRAW -202,0: DRAW 0,62: BRIGHT 0: INK 0
7660 PRINT PAPER 3; BRIGHT 1; INK 7; AT 5,8;"HIGH SCORE TABLE"
7670 PRINT PAPER 3; INK 7; AT 8,6;"Rank"; AT 8,15;"Name"; AT 8,23;"Score"
7690 RETURN

```

Lines 7600-7690 Print up the 'high score' table on-screen.

```

7900 REM CREATES GAME-SCREEN
8000 FOR I=0 TO 21: PRINT PAPER 2; AT I,0;"": NEXT I
8005 PRINT PAPER 2; INK 7; AT 5,0;"bbbbbbb"; AT 10,0;"bbbbbbb"; AT 15,0;"bbbbbbb"
8010 LET X=0: LET XX=0: LET XXX=0
8020 PRINT PAPER 2; INK 6; AT 6,1;"AMMO"; AT 1,1;"SCORE"; AT 16,1;"HI-SC"
8030 PRINT BRIGHT 1; PAPER 2; INK 7; AT 18,0; A$(1); AT 20,1; B(1)
8040 PRINT PAPER 2; INK 6; AT 11,0;"SHIELDS"
8050 FOR I=0 TO 18: PRINT PAPER 5; AT I,7,,: NEXT I
8055 REM PLOT 63,24: DRAW 186,0
8060 PRINT PAPER 4; INK 7; AT 21,7;"SHIELD STRENGTH"
8065 PRINT PAPER 6; AT 20,7;""
8070 PRINT PAPER 6; AT 19,7;""
8080 INK 7: PLOT 0,0: DRAW 55,0: DRAW 0,175: DRAW -55,0: DRAW 0,-175: INK 0
8087 INK 7: PLOT 255,0: DRAW 0,175: INK 0
8099 RETURN

```

Lines 7900-8099 Print up the main screen for the game.

```

8400 REM THIS PRINTS THE INTRODUCTION TO THE GAME
8500 BORDER 5: FOR I=0 TO 21: PRINT PAPER 5,,: NEXT I
8510 BRIGHT 1; INK 7; PLOT 0,0: DRAW 255,0: DRAW 0,175: DRAW -255,0: DRAW 0,-175: INK 0: BRIGHT 0

```

Lines 8400-8510 Prepare the screen for the five pages of instructions necessary for the game.

# GRAM POWER • PROGRAM POWER • PROGRAM PO

```

8515 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 5,8;"WELCOME SOLDIER"
8520 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 8,3;"YOUR MISSION IS TO PROTECT"
8525 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 10,3;"BASE SPECY3 FOR AS LONG AS"
8530 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 12,3;"POSSIBLE WHILE EVACUATION"
8535 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 14,3;"OF ALL ESSENTIAL STAFF AND"
8540 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 16,3;"EQUIPMENT TAKES PLACE."
8545 GO SUB 8965

```

Lines 8515-8545 The first screen of instructions are printed up on-screen.

```

8615 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 5,3;"THE CONTROLS YOU WILL NEED"
8620 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 7,8;"TO USE WILL BE"
8625 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 10,6;"Q" - TO MOVE LEFT
8630 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 12,6;"W" - TO MOVE RIGHT
8640 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 15,4;"BREAK/SPACE" - TO FIRE

```

Lines 8615-8640 The second screen of instructions are printed up on-screen.

```

8645 GO SUB 8965
8700 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 4,3;"BASE SPECY3 IS UNDER ATTACK"
8705 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 6,3;"FROM THE ENEMY'S R3 AND K6"
8710 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 8,3;"TYPE FIGHTERS"
8715 PRINT PAPER 5; INK 2;;AT 8,18;"cd"
8720 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 10,3;"AS WELL AS FROM ATTACK BY"
8725 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 12,3;"THE LATEST XTC-MISSILES"
8730 PRINT PAPER 5; INK 2;;AT 12,27;"a"
8735 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 14,3;"NOTE CAREFULLY THAT MORE"
8738 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 16,3;"THAN ONE SHOT MAY BE NEEDED"
8740 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 18,3;"TO DESTROY THE ENEMY"

```

Lines 8645-8740 The third screen of instructions are printed up on-screen.

```

8745 GO SUB 8965
8800 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 5,4;"YOUR JOB IS TO HOLD OUT"
8805 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 7,4;"UNTIL YOUR SHIELDS ARE"
8810 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 9,4;"KNOCKED-DOWN OR UNTIL YOU"
8815 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 11,4;"RUN OUT OF AMMUNITION"
8820 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 14,4;"AFTER WHICH TIME THE BASE"
8825 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 16,4;"IS DEFENCELESS AND IS"
8830 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 18,4;"OVER-RUN BY THE ENEMY"
8837 DATA 227,199,142,156,248,240,224,128

```

Lines 8745-8837 The fourth screen of instructions are printed up on-screen.

```

8845 GO SUB 8965
8850 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 5,3;"BY THE WAY I ALMOST FORGOT"
8855 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 7,3;"TO TELL YOU THAT YOUR"
8860 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 9,3;"PROMOTION CHANCE DEPENDS"
8865 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 11,3;"ON YOUR SUCCESS IN HOLDING"
8870 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 13,3;"DUT AGAINST THE ENEMY"
8875 PRINT PAPER 5;;AT 17,6;"BUT GOODLUCK AND YW"
8880 GO SUB 8965

```

Lines 8845-8880 The fifth screen of instructions are printed up on-screen.

```
8960 GO TO 8980
```

Line 8960 Jumps past the 'wait' subroutine.

```

8965 LET I=0
8967 LET I=I+1: LET B=INT (RND*20)+5: BEEP .3
8968 IF I<30 AND INKEY*="" THEN GO TO 8967
8970 FOR I=1 TO 20: PRINT PAPER 5;AT I,2;"": NEXT I: RETURN

```

Lines 8965-8970 The 'wait' routine plays a few musical notes while the screen is being read. This isn't the best place for this routine as line 8960 causes the program to jump straight past it; a better place might be just after line 9000.

```
8990 FOR I=1 TO 100: NEXT I
8995 RETURN
```

Lines 8990-8995 Contain the 'wait' loop.

```

9800 REM ***** USER DEFINED CHARS *****
9810 RESTORE 9800: FOR N=USR "a" TO USR "f"+7: READ A: POKE N,A: NEXT N
9815 FOR N=USR "j" TO USR "o"+7: READ A: POKE N,A: NEXT N

```

Lines 9800-9815 Set up the user-defined graphics.

```

9820 DATA 42,42,28,28,28,62,28,8
9825 DATA 0,255,0,255,0,0,0,0
9830 DATA 206,231,113,57,31,15,1,1
9835 DATA 115,231,142,156,248,240,128,128
9840 DATA 30,15,1,1,127,255,127,1
9845 DATA 120,240,128,128,254,255,254,128
9850 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,4,28,255
9855 DATA 60,60,126,126,90,66,165,24
9860 DATA 0,0,0,0,32,112,255
9865 DATA 0,24,60,60,60,60,60,60
9880 DATA 16,20,25,170,108,52,44,88
9890 DATA 102,90,183,215,237,118,102,60
9899 RETURN
9999 STOP

```

Lines 9820-9999 Contain the data for the user-defined graphics. YS

## PROGRAMMING ON SPEC

Here at *Your Spectrum*, we pride ourselves in providing you with the best in software each and every month. And how do we manage this amazing feat... well, we don't — but *you do!*

A number of programs are submitted for publication from readers and, as you've no doubt gathered from past issues, the quality is pretty excellent. But that doesn't mean we don't want to hear from you — *Your Spectrum* is your magazine so make use of it. You're one of two million Spectrum users — don't just sit there, write us a program and be famous!

All we're looking for is a bit of originality, a sense of humour and some competent code. (Have a look at Gavin Monk's program in last month's issue if you're looking to nick some ideas to 'pretty up' your programs.) All we ask is that you don't type up a program from another magazine or book as we always find out in the end and your name will be mud throughout the industry. (Remember the game, *Ground Attack* in YS issue 7? Well, the so-called author of that particular game (*We wouldn't want to mention his name because that would be indiscreet...* Anthony

*Crawford. Ed.)* stole it lock, stock and barrel from a weekly computer magazine; we didn't find out until after it had been published.)

As further incentive, we do pay a sizeable sum for *good* programs. All we ask is that each program comes on cassette, with a written introduction and an annotated listing. Please send all programming contributions to:

**Gavin Monk, Your Spectrum,  
14 Rathbone Place, London  
W1P 1DE.**

# ALL OR NOTHING

... He knew that parachuting in the enemy compound was no problem. The run for his life was getting from one place to another searching for the scattered secret files ...

The task required every skill he could master!

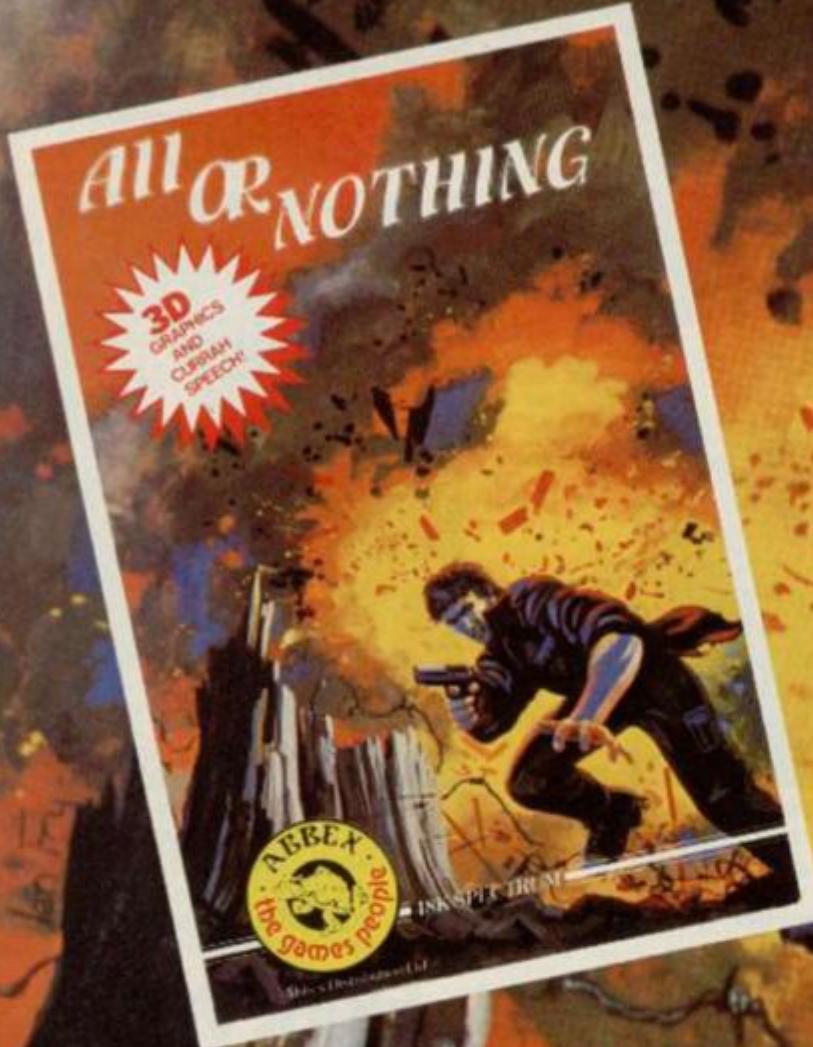
ALL OR NOTHING - WITH CURRAH SPEECH!

Three D action - a superb combination of arcade, adventure and strategy - Superfast - Packed with action SPECTRUM 48K - £6.95.

(Send for our full list of games).

3D  
GRAPHICS

Do you write your own programmes? If you do, we would be delighted to evaluate, and perhaps make your game part of our range!



#### HOW TO ORDER

To purchase "ALL OR NOTHING" simply write on a piece of paper your name, address, and game name, enclosing your cheque/P.O. for £6.95 made payable to: ABBEX ELECTRONICS.

#### OVERSEAS ORDERS

Please add £1.00 per game ordered.

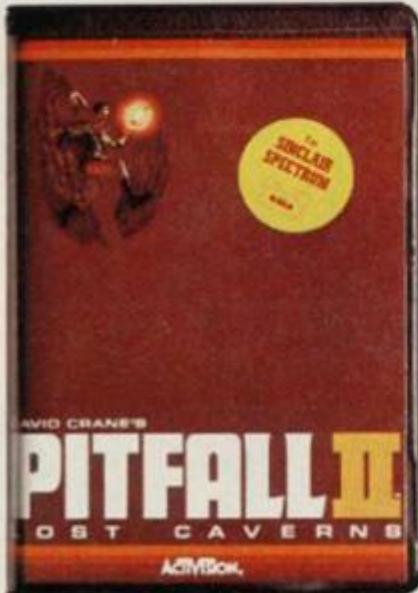
Please allow 14 to 28 days for delivery.



ABBEX DISTRIBUTION LIMITED

17 MARBLE HOUSE, ELGIN AVENUE, MAIDA VALE, LONDON W9.  
TEL: (01) 289 2377

# The Activision Eight.

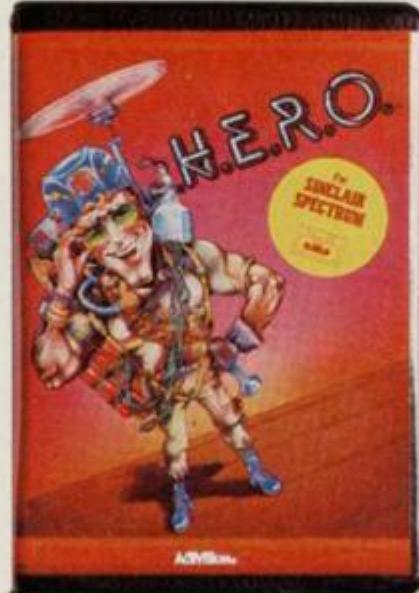


DAVID CRANE'S  
**PITFALL II**  
LOST CAVERNS  
ACTIVISION.

Pitfall Harry has to recover the priceless Raj Diamond from the lost caverns. But there is a small matter of poisonous frogs. Albino Scorpions. Vampire Bats. Electric Eels.

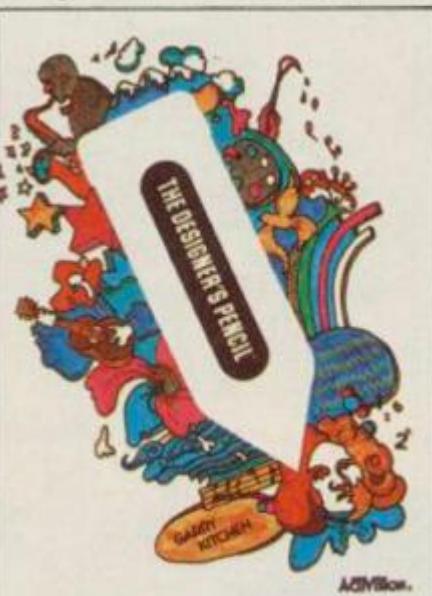
Need we go on?

Running on Commodore 64, MSX, and Spectrum



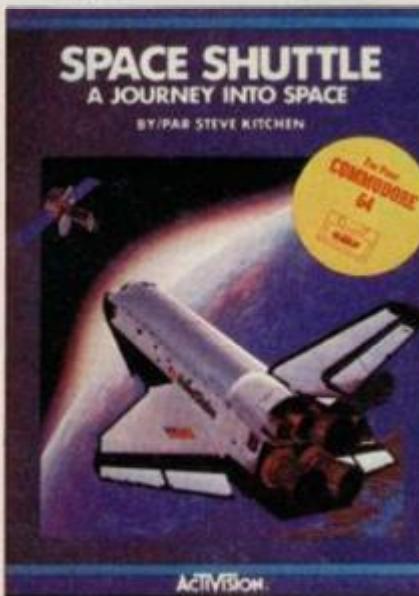
Miners are trapped deep underground. Threatened by molten lava, poisonous bats, snakes, spiders. You alone in the person of Roderick Hero - Helicopter Emergency Rescue Operation - can help.

Running on Commodore 64, Spectrum, MSX



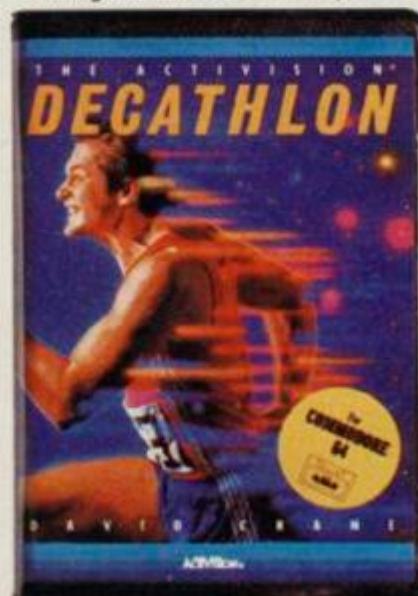
With the Designers Pencil, you can draw the world - and everything that's in it. Write your own melodies. Learn to write and develop your own programs. Its scope is as broad as your own mind.

Running on Commodore 64 and Spectrum



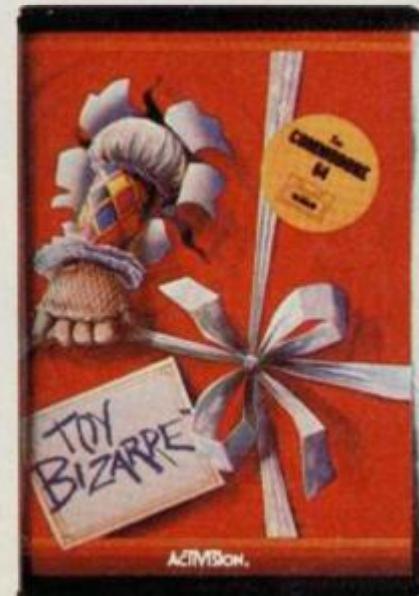
Man's ultimate journey. You can make it, in faithful detail, from lift-off, through an outer space rendezvous, to landing. A genuine test of your inner strength.

Available soon for Commodore 64 and Spectrum



Number one in the charts. And set to stay there. Decathlon asks for total commitment. Speed. Strength. Stamina. The will to win.

Running on Commodore 64



Merton the maintenance man is set for yet another routine night in charge of the toy factory. But something has gone terribly, terribly wrong.

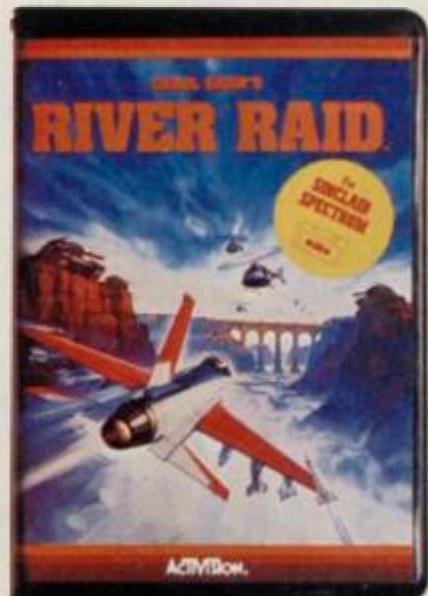
Running on Commodore 64. Soon on Spectrum



And you thought it was just a movie. But Ghostbusters is a computer game, too. Following the film with incredible accuracy. Even down to the chart topping music score.

Running on Commodore 64 and Spectrum.

Soon on other systems.



Stay cool. Stay low. Stay alive. Your mission is to fly down the world's most heavily defended river, destroying everything the enemy hurls at you. But beware... your fuel tanks are nearly dry.

Running on Commodore 64, Spectrum, MSX

**Eight very different titles with one thing in common. The Activision touch of gold.**

For more details contact Activision (UK) Inc, 15, Harley House, Marylebone Road, London NW1.

**Activision**  
Your computer was made for us.

# THE FREE YS CLASSIFIED AD SERVICE

# INPUT OUTPUT

**Swap your software, flog your hardware and achieve immortality in print. Simply fill in the form below and book your free ad today!**

## HARDWARE

- Cambridge joystick, interface and tape, good condition. Works with all software. Will sell for £25. Andrew Sandham, Stirlings Farm, Thorburn, Kincardineshire. Tel. 033982 210 after 4.30pm.
- Swap Microdrive (£15) for Alphacom 32 printer, or sell for £35 (ono). Microdrive under guarantee. Tel. 061-881 5663 and ask for Ahmad.
- Micropower add-on three-channel sound plus BEPP amplifier, complete with software and instructions (works with issue 1 and 2 Spectrum) £15 (ono). Tel. Dean (0594) 543546 after 6pm.
- 48K Spectrum, Kempston Competition Pro joystick, plus top quality software, books and magazines (worth over £550). Will sell the lot for only £250. Write to Lowry, 122 Elmsdale Avenue, Coventry CV6.
- 48K Spectrum, plus tape recorder, Kempston joystick and interface, Currah speech synthesiser and over 60 software packages (worth £450). Will sell for £150. Tel. 0256 52454 after 7pm.
- Currah MicroSpeech £25; Kempston interface (less joystick) £8. Write to N. Gainsford, 18 Hendrick Avenue, London SW12.
- Stack light rifle for sale £20 (fully boxed) includes three games and interface. Unwanted present, hardly used. Tel. 0705 586244 and ask for Iain.
- 48K Spectrum in very good condition £100. Cassette recorder (boxed) £20. Quicksilver joystick, Sinclair/Kempston compatible interface (boxed as new) £20. Tel. 0799 40258 after 6pm.
- Amber 2400 dot matrix printer plus Spectrum interface cable, spare paper and spare ink ribbon. Worth £120, but will accept £60 (ono). Tel. 0329 45323 after 7pm.
- Currah MicroSpeech £20. Also, AGF programmable joystick interface for all programs (both boxed as new and perfect), either £18 or swap for RD Digital Tracer. Tyneside 2656523.
- Downsway programmable joystick interface and Quicksilver joystick worth £35, will sell for £20. Tel. Fettleworth 296 after 6pm.
- 48K Spectrum (good condition), computer cassette recorder, joystick and AGF programmable interface, plus 15 games including JSW Antics, Pogo, Hunchback. Tel. 0670 368176 and ask for Richard. Offers £200 (ono).
- Swap VIC 20, C2N, 16K switchable RAM, introduction Basic 1, 12 games and a joystick (all VGC and worth over £260) for a ZX Microdrive plus Interface. Write to J. Bradley, 19A Seaciff Rd, Scarborough, N. Yorks.
- Currah MicroSpeech £18, ZX Printer £20. Sell both for £35, or swap for a real keyboard. Write to Tommy Walsh, 14 Woodlands Court, Balloch, Alexandria, Scotland.
- 48K Spectrum, Dk' Tronics keyboard, Interface 1, two Microdrives, Alphacom 32 printer, lightpen, Tasword 2, Zeus Assembler

- and Disassembler plus Monitor, Vu-file, Vucalc, Small Business Accounts and more. Offers £400 (ono). Tel. 0359 41713 and ask for Steve.
- 48K Spectrum, £47 of books, £183 of games, Interface 2, Kempston interface, lots of mags, all in great condition. Worth £422, but will accept offers £300 (ono). Tel. Garston 678983 after 4pm.
- Swap Trojan lightpen for White Lightning or The Quill or Hurg or Melbourne Draw. Tel. WallSEND 635 766 and ask for Gary.
- Swap Atari VCS with two cartridges for Interface 2 with Quicksilver II joystick, or will sell for £50. Richard McBride, 76 Duncastle Road, Newbuildings, Londonderry BT47 2SF.
- 48K Spectrum, Currah MicroSpeech, Stack light rifle (all boxed with instructions) only £140. Alan Ireland. Tel. 031-449 2321 (Edinburgh area). Buyer collects.
- Swap my Currah MicroSpeech (boxed) for the Spectre Mac Monassembler by Oasis Software. Graham Todd, Tel. 0293 541988 after 6pm.
- QL for sale. Latest 'JM' ROM version, only used once (RS232 lead included). Must sell for financial reasons. Tel. 0904 769184.
- Spectrum 48K plus 30 software games and program manuals, £100. Tel. Slough 23062.
- Swap Interface 2, Fred, Jepac, Jetman and Ah Diddums for Cambridge interface, tape and joystick. Mark Wellins, 15 Forestfield Crescent, Newton Mearns, Glasgow, Scotland G77 6DZ. Tel. 041-639 4482.
- Swap Currah MicroSpeech for ZX Printer, or sell for £25. Includes manual and demo tape. N McManus, 3 Heatherlea Drive, Bridge of Earn, Perth PH2 9RF.
- Colour Genie 32K as new two months old. Has three-voice sound, Hi-Res, full keyboard, 16 colours, various expansion sockets, etc. Only £90 (ono). Will consider mailing. Tel. 0592 759625.
- Swap Speccy 48K, Stack light rifle, Interface 2, cassette recorder, £100 of software, magazines and books, for CBM64 with tape or sell for £180. Tel. 0705 263076.
- 48K Spectrum cassette recorder, software only £85 (ono). Also Tamiya R/C car worth £100. Sell for £60 (ono). Tel. 021-357 8026.
- ZX Printer paper for sale (untouched). Five rolls for £6 — can be used with Spectrum and ZX81. Tel. 061-928 9390 after 3pm. Ask for Dan.
- Swap Currah MicroSpeech for any three from JSW, Hobbit, TLL, Decathlon, Sabre Wulf, Pytron, Quill, Fred, Wheelie, Antics, Scuba Dive, or just for Lords of Midnight, Scope, White Lightning. Tel. 021-554 1916.
- 48K Spectrum, Interface 1, Microdrive, Cambridge joystick, MicroSpeech, Dk keyboard, cassette recorder and lots of recent software. Worth £450+, sell for £290 (ono). Tel. Ruislip (08956) 38204 (evenings).
- ZX Printer plus two rolls of paper £20. Interface 2 £12. Original Spectrum case and keyboard £10. Nick Reckart. Tel. 0279 26721 (office hours).
- Will swap Kempston joystick and two games for Dk' Tronics lightpen (interface not

included) or will sell package for £12.50. Tel. Cambridge 276915 and ask for Marc.

- 48K Spectrum, Interface 1, Microdrive, Fuller keyboard, Kempston joystick, £150 of software. All worth £500, sell for £370 (ono). Tel. Staines 58690 and ask for Gary Piper.
- ZX81 and 16K RAM plus learning lab, Filexity keyboard, three software tapes. Want £90 (ono). Tel. Barnsley 725566 and ask for Richard.
- Fuller keyboard with built-in joystick interface, single 'extended' mode key, etc. £20. Also ZX Printer plus four rolls paper £25. Perfect condition, exchanges considered. Tel. 0934 732821.
- Swap Currah MicroSpeech with manual, etc, for Interface 2. Tel. 0633 892158 after 5pm. Ask for Tim.
- Centronics printer interface £30; also programmable joystick interface and Quicksilver interface plus joystick £30. Tel. Cophorne 714235 after 5pm.
- Bud programmable joystick interface for sale (£20 ono) — also willing to swap for Comcon. Tel. 0206 211100 after 6.30pm.
- Currah MicroSpeech for the Spectrum. Offers £20 (ono). Excellent condition, boxed, two months old. I Foster, 762 Kenton Lane, Harrow, Middx HA3 6AD.
- 48K Spectrum (5 months old) plus Alphacom 32 printer with three rolls of paper and six top ten games. Worth £250, sell for £170 (ono). Tel. 01-449 1571.
- Brother EP22 typewriter/printer, RS232 connection suitable for Interface 1. Thermal dot matrix or carbon ribbon, silent and portable. Offers £95 (ono). Tel. 02586 546.
- ZX81 £25. ZX81 16K RAM and 'wobble stopper' £10 (needs repairing but ideal for replacement chips, etc). Tel. 01-330 2929.
- Swap new Interface 1, Microdrive and two spare cartridges, for an Alphacom 32 printer plus £20. Contact S Elmer, 19 Brooksfield, Bideford, Ipswich, Suffolk IP7 7EJ.
- Microdrive and Interface 1. Will swap for RAM Turbo interface plus joystick plus 10 tapes. Fort William 5539 after 4pm.
- FDS keyboard and Currah MicroSpeech with software to sell. Worth £80, will accept £40 (ono). Tel. Dundee 68197 and ask for Scott.
- Have got *Wheelie* and *Race Fun* to swap. Would consider anything. Tel. 0386 47096 and ask for Robert.
- Have *HURG*, will swap for *White Lightning* (including manual). Tel. East Grinstead (0342) 314349 and ask for Andrew.
- Have *Tranz Am* and *Manic Miner*, will swap both for *Pytron*. I also have *Kong* and *Urban Uptight* and am willing to swap both of these for *Caveman*. Tel. 0339 2790 and ask for Michael. Originals please.
- Will swap *Scope 2* or any three of many games for *Complete M/C Tutor* (must be original with box and manual). All programs are originals and in perfect condition. Tel. 031-336 3588 after 5pm.
- Would like to swap *Manic Miner*, *Hunchback*, *Trashman*, *Mugy*, *Alchemist*, *Atic Aiac* and *Zoom* for *TLL*, *Pytron*, *Lords of Midnight*, *Match Point*, *Fuli Throne* and *Nightflight II*. Tel. Tedburn St Mary 508.
- Will swap *Warlock of Firetop Mountain* for any entertaining game (excluding adventures). Tel. 0900 822166 after 6.30pm.
- Swap *Jet Set Willy*, *Games Designer*, *Sabre Wulf* for *White Lightning*, *Match Point*, *Kosmic Kanga* or *DT's Decathlon*. Tel. 01-286 1673. Weekends only please.
- Will swap *Penetrator*, *Cookie*, *L Jetman*, *Manic Miner*, *Starclash* and others for *Ad Astra* and *Stonkers*. Send your list for mine and enclose SAE. Alan McKeon Jnr, 103 Mansfield Avenue, Cleveland, TS17 7HZ.
- Have *Thrusta*, *Orion*, *1984*, *Antics*, *Phoenix*, *Pytron*, *Black Crystal*, *Trashman*, *Krakatoa*, *Pyramid*, *Frank'n Stein*, *Flippit*. Swap for *ZX Printer* or *Pyjamarama*, *Olympiania*, *Stop The Express*, *Sabre Wulf*, *Match Point*, 19/6 Stafford Aston Street, Birmingham.
- Will swap *Sorcery*, *Splat*, *Chess*, *Cookie*, *Spawn of Evil*, *Magic Means*, *Survival* and *Make-a-Chip* for *Manic Miner*, *Football Manager*, *Sabre Wulf* for any other good software. Tel. 0532 633005 and ask for Graham.
- Swap *Mr Wimpy*, *Horace Goes Skiing* and *The Train Game* for any top selling game. Writing to A Gumm, 3 Chestnut Walk, Borley, Southampton, Hampshire SO3 2FS. All offers welcome.
- Swap *Orc Attack*, *Mugy*, *Bugaboo*, *Scuba Dive*, *Devils of the Deep*, *Black Crystal*, *Android Twofor*, *TLL*, *Automania*, *Trashman*, *Kokonori Wolf*. Also *Hobbit* for swap. Tel. 0909 474448 and ask for Andrew.
- Swap *Kudom*, *Blue Thunder*, *Violent Universe*, *Timegate*, *Transylvanian Tower*, *Pytron*, *Dicator*, *Ad Astra*, *Hunter Killer*, *Space Shuttle* for *Match Point*, *Stonkers*, *Braxx Bluff*, *Combat Lynx*, *Delta Wing*. Tel. Dundee 68197.
- Swap *Decathlon*, *Ant Attack*, *Hunchback*, *Whodunnit* (all originals) for *Pytron*, *Olympiania*. Tel. Drighunton 853691 after 5pm. Ask for Darren.
- Swap *Chequered Flag*, *Horace Goes Skiing* (never used) for any two of *Backgammon*, *Cribbage*, *Yahtzee*, *Chess Tutor*, or any one of *Valhalla*, *Lords of Midnight*, *Sherlock*, *Eureka*, DW Bradley, 20 Charnock St, Preston, Lancs PD1 6DR.
- Swap *The Warlock of Firetop Mountain*, *TLL*, *Morris Meets the Bikers*, for adventure games, or all three for *Fomania*. Graham Glendale, Kennel Ride, N Ascot, Berks.
- Swap *Mugy* and *Planetezoid* for *Kosmic Kanga*, *Match Point* or *TLL*, or swap both for *Secret Mission*. Tel. Billericay 22415 (not office hours) and ask for Alex.
- Swap *Valhalla*, *Monty Mole*, *Craze*, *Lords of Midnight*, *Decathlon*, *Doomsday Castle*, *Classic Adventure*, for software or hardware. Tel. Pofigate 4336 and ask for Jason.
- Swap *Harrier Attack*, *Manic Miner*, *Alchemist*, *Football Manager*, *Scuba Dive*.

## BOOK YOUR FREE AD HERE

I'd like you to insert the following advertisement in the next available edition of INPUT/OUTPUT.

Please enter it under the following category:

HARDWARE  SOFTWARE  WANTED  
 MESSAGES  CLUBS & EVENTS  PEN PALS

Address this coupon to: INPUT/OUTPUT, Your Spectrum, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

If you don't want to mutilate your issue, send a photocopy instead!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

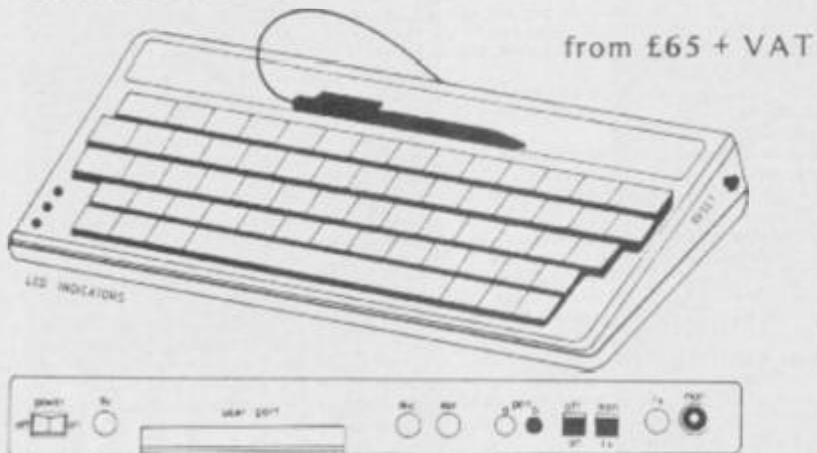
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_


# GETTING SERIOUS?

THEN LOOK NO FURTHER EIDERSOFT HAS THE ANSWER TO YOUR QUESTIONS

WHICH IS THE BEST REAL KEYBOARD FOR THE SPECTRUM?



from £65 + VAT

## THE EIDER SYSTEMS PROFESSIONAL SERIES

The ultimate keyboard for the serious Spectrum user

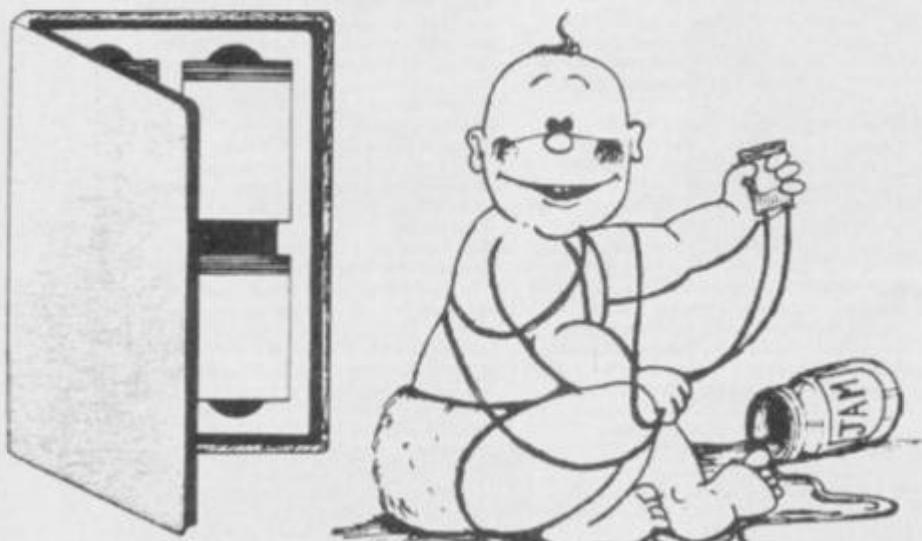
### STANDARD

- ★ 67 keys with repeat shifts
- ★ On/off switch with LED indicator
- ★ Reset button
- ★ Fully built-in — no messy wires or holes
- ★ Fully compatible with interface and all other addons
- ★ NOTE These are not addon keyboards but are fully fitted to your Spectrum at our specialized workshop in days

### OPTIONAL EXTRAS

- ★ Built in composite video interface/TV switchable
- ★ Built in light pen interface with pen. LED indicator
- ★ Special interference filter no need to remove mic leads gives extra mic socket for backups + super reliable recordings. Save/load LED indicators

## WHERE CAN I PUT MY MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGES TO KEEP THEM SAFE?



## EIDERBOX

- ★ Holds 4 microdrive cartridges
- ★ Free standing
- ★ Comes with full index book
- ★ QL or Spectrum versions
- ★ Cover contains a useful list of the microdrive commands and applications

UNBELIEVABLE AT £1.49 INC.



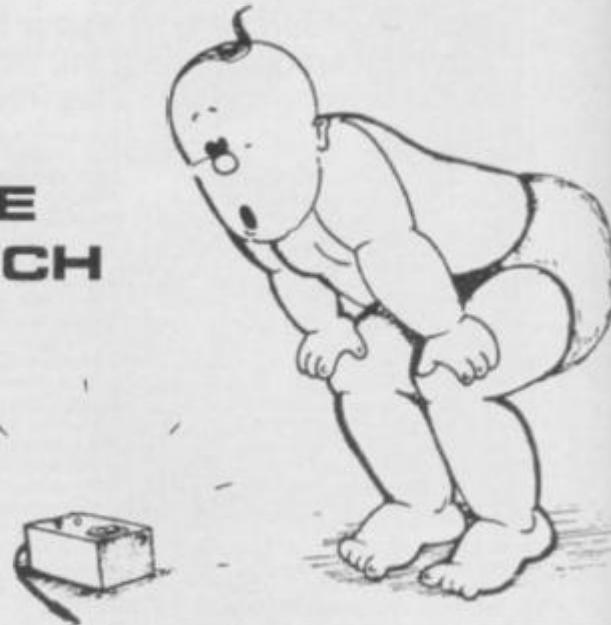
# Eidersoft

FREEPOST, PO BOX 54, RUFOUR, ESSEX IG1 1BR

01-478 1291  
10AM - 8PM

HOW CAN I RE-SET MY SPECTRUM WITHOUT PULLING OUT THE LEAD?

## THE SWITCH



- ★ Allows the Spectrum to be switched off or reset without removing the power supply lead
- ★ LED power indicator
- ★ Separate reset button
- ★ Compatible with all other addons including full size keyboards

AMAZING VALUE at £4.90 INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

CAN I CONNECT MY SPECTRUM TO A FULL SIZED PRINTER? WILL IT WORK WITH A MONITOR?

YES! EIDERSOFT ANNOUNCE A VERY SPECIAL DEAL FOR SPECTRUM AND QL OWNERS

Buy a discount printer from us and we will supply you with a centronics interface for only £20 (Spectrum) or £30 (QL) and give you a bumper starter pack of paper and labels as well!!!!

## KAGA/TAXAN EPSON

### THE ULTIMATE K810

- ★ Near letter quality 80 col
- ★ 160 cps; friction and tractor feed
- ★ All standard fonts
- ★ Optional NLQ fonts in rom e.g. handwriting, bold etc.
- ★ Quiet with superb looks
- Suits Spectrum/QL
- INCREDIBLE AT £289 + VAT

### THE INDUSTRY STANDARD

- ★ RX80 F/T £265 + VAT
- ★ FX80 £355 + VAT
- MONITORS
- ★ KAGA K12 RIX colour £199 + VAT
- Suits Spectrum
- ★ KAGA K12 N £99 + VAT
- Suits 85 col QL
- ★ PHILIPS V7001 £59 + VAT
- Suits both

STOP PRESS, KAGA QL Colour Monitors

HURRY! ONLY A FEW BLACK AND HIGH RES! £260

PLEASE ADD £5 P&P + VAT ON ALL LARGE ITEMS

THE FIRST 200 ORDERS RECEIVE A FREE C15 CASSETTE OR A FULL COLOUR PROGRAMMING CHART WORTH £1.25! NAME OUR BABY AND WIN A FREE CHRISTMAS BUNDLE YOURSELF! DETAILS WITH EVERY ORDER. HAVE YOU SEEN OUR GAMES LIST?

HURRY, HURRY, HURRY, EIDERSOFT SILLY SERIOUS SOFTWARE SALE! ... MICRO PROLOG (24-95) £22 IS COMPILER (9-95) FP COMPILER (19-95) £17.95 LOGO (39-95) £35 MELBOURNE DRAW (8-95) £8 ABERSOFT FORTH (14-95) £13.00 CYRUS IS CHESS (9-95) £8.95 CHESS TUTOR (9-95) £8.95 ZEUS ASSEMBLER (12-95) £11.50 TASWORD TWO (13-90) £12.50 TRANS EXPRESS (MICRODRIVE VERSIONS) £15 MACHINE CODE FOR BEGINNERS (7-95) £7 MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL (9-95) £8.95 BEYOND BASIC (9-95) £8.95 H.U.R.G. (14-95) £13.00 MANY MORE PHONE FOR BEST PRICES IN

# INPUT OUTPUT

*Night Gunner* and *River Rescue* for Currah MicroSpeech and *Lords of Midnight*. Tel. Lowestoft 4568 and ask for Jay.

■ Will swap *Airliner* for *Frank 'n' Stein*. Originals only. David Barrie, 28 Burns Avenue, Armadale, West Lothian, Scotland.

■ To swap: *Atic Atac*, *Lunar Jetman*, *Ant Attack*, *Jetpac*, *Mr Wimpy* and others. Tel. Runcorn 74609 after 6pm and ask for Paul.

■ Swap: *Stonkers*, *Hunchback*, *Fred*, *Trashman*, *Vu-3D*, *Flight Simulation*, *Zig-Zag*, *Jumbly*, *Android I*, *for Automania*, *Factory Break Out*, *Full Throttle*, *Beach Head*. Tel. Harlow 37606.

■ Swap: *Heathrow*, *Compushare* (investment management) and *Flight Simulation* for *Bridgemaster*, *Scrabble*, *Pytron* of any accounts/finance programs. Tel. Oxted 6175.

■ Swap: *Black Crystal*, *Micro Olympics*, *Dallas*, *Golf*, *Manic Miner*, *Black Hole*, for *T.L.L.*, *Full Throttle*, *Empires* or any good wargame. J Rogers, 26 Harry Price House, Hartlebury Road, Oldbury, Warley B69 1EQ.

■ Swap: *Lords of Midnightr Hulk* for *White Lightning*. Tel. 0723 378240.

■ Swap: software games for utilities, toolkits, etc., and electronics/computing knowledge with like-minded Spectrum user in greater Manchester area. Tel. Wigan 224797 and ask for Darren.

■ I have many great games to swap. If interested, please write to Dovi Keich, 26 Hameshoreret, Rachel Street, Jerusalem, Israel 96348.

■ I have 54 originals to swap. I especially want *Pytron*, *T.L.L.*, *Sabre Wulf* and *Ad Astra*. Send your list for mine. Richard Allen, 2 Ballymacash Road, Lisburn, Co Antrim, N Ireland BT28 3DR.

■ Wanted: *Beaky and the Egg Snatchers*, *Monty Mole* and *Jack and the Beanstalk*. Will swap selection of *Jet Set Willy*, *Manic Miner*, and *Horace* games, *Hunchback* and *Chuckie Egg*. Tel. Bristol 741964.

■ Swap: *Tank Trax*, *Rifle Range*, *Editor Assembler*, 16/48 issue 9 and *Spectrum Pockets Book*, all for *Davesp* 3. Tel. 0386 552073 and ask for Philip.

■ I have lots of original games to swap. Send your list for mine. Stephen Elmer, 19 Brookfield, Bildeston, Ipswich, Suffolk IP7 7EU.

■ Hundreds of original Spectrum programs to swap. Send your list for mine. Mark Tynan, 18 Sea Grange Avenue, Baldoyle, Dublin 13, Ireland.

■ Swap: *Hurg*, *Frank 'n' Stein*, *Decathlon*, *TKV*, *Pytron* for *White Lightning*, *Automania*, *T.L.L.*, *Lords of Time* and *Pyramid*. Write to Adrian Pemberton, 56 Henblas Rd, Rhosydd, Wrexham, Clwyd.

■ Swap: *Cricket Captain*, *Make a Chip* and *Survival* for *Match Point*, *Sabre Wulf* or the *Complete Machine Code Tutor* (originals only). Tel. 0438 727516 and ask for Graham.

■ Swap: *Valthalla*, *Automania*, *Kokotoni Wilf*, also VTX 5000 modem. Send your list for mine. R. Travis, 6 Bar Lane, Staincross, Barnsley, S Yorkshire S75 6DQ.

## WANTED

■ I need issues 2 and 3 of *Your Spectrum*. I'll pay up to £1.25 per issue if in good condition and complete. Tel. 0243 527188 (evenings only) and ask for John.

■ Protek joystick interface, will sell for £10 or swap for Kempston joystick interface. Also swap *Hunter Killer* for *Jungle Trouble*, *Atic Atac*, *T.L.L.* or *Worse Things Happen At Sea*. Mr S Cheesman, 92 Moreton St, Creswell, Worksop, Notts.

■ Microdrive and Interface I wanted. Must work. Tel. 0562 882100.

■ Modem wanted, will swap *TransAm* plus money for it. Tel. Brighton 202545 (evenings) or 26633 (daytime).

■ Please help! I would like an RS232 Spectrum driver to communicate with an Apple II or any other micro. Thanks. N Payne, 79 Isambard Close, Cowley, Middx UB8 3TX.

■ ZX Printer or Alphacom 32 printer wanted. Send asking price to Mr C Clegg, Kilmallock, Co Limerick, Ireland.

■ Wanted: a computer compatible cassette recorder, a ZX or Alphacom printer and issues 80, 81 and 82 of *PCN*. Prepared to buy separately. Tel. 0705 482700 and ask for Matthew.

■ *YS* issues 2 and 3 with *Ant Attack* poster (or at least a reproduction of it) needed. Contact Mattia Quilici, Via Taccini 7, Rome 00197, Italy.

■ Help! I'm desperately in need of a fast M/C routine to plot graphics (of any size) suitable for writing commercial games. M Harvey, 28 Ingleby Drive, Tadcaster, N Yorks LS24 8HW.

■ *YS* issue 7 required. Must be complete. £1

for good condition copy. Write to Paul Jackman, 6 Whinfield Rd, Ulverston, Cumbria LA12 7HG.

■ Any books on machine code wanted cheap. Tel. 0621 817279 and ask for Paul.

■ Wanted: Information on how to convert Microdrive programs so that they support the Rotronics Wafadrive. JS Dowker, Dept of Theoretical Physics, The University, Manchester 13.

■ Wanted urgently. *YS* issues 1 and 3 and *Crash* issue 6. Tel. 0272 43966.

■ Broken Spectrums wanted for school projects, with or without keyboard. A Davy, 12 Clover Drive, Thorrington, Essex CO7 8HL.

■ I want a 48K Spectrum. Can you help? Mr D Britton, 10 Cicely St, Liverpool 7, Merseyside.

■ I need issue 7 of *YS* and issue 1 of *Crash*. Will pay up £1.50 for each if in good condition and complete. 0761 413975 after 4.30 pm.

■ Microdrive and Interface I wanted. Swap for Casio MT45 synth (makes good music with computer and MPU 1000 with four cartridges). Worth £160, will sell for £90 (ono). Tel. 01-809 2841, 5-9pm.

## PENPALS

■ English boy would like pen friend any nationality (boy or girl) who likes computers, horses and writing. Leigh McCann, 497 Southport Road, Bootle, Merseyside L20 0DB.

■ Puter graphics fanatic and artist (17) would like female penpal. Likes include alternative comedy, panecology, electronics, Speccy bashing, electronic music and Sci Fi. Ken Davidson, 6 Solway Place, Gienrothes, Fife.

■ Wanted: Spectrum penpals. I am called Graham and I own a Spectrum 48K. I like most of the software that's out. Tel. 0532 633005.

■ 14 yr. old machine code programmer wants penpal to exchange hints, tips and ideas. Write to Matthew Houseley, 17 Spindale Close, Havant, Hants PO9 2PX. Tel. 0705 482700.

■ Penpals young or old. I'm 34, into computing, photography, exploring countryside, and I can't find Ofnir in *Valthalla*. Please write to Tony Hughes, 63 Linden Avenue, London NW10.

■ Penpal wanted. I've just got a computer and I'd like to hear from someone who would help me. I'm 14. I would also like to swap some tapes. Pamela Newall, 61 Russell Drive, Ayr, Scotland KA8 8JJ.

■ Christian Spectrum user seeks contact with other Christians with an interest in computing. Contact Ron Crompton, 110 Cliff Park Avenue, Wakefield, W Yorks WF1 2DW.

■ Hi! I'm Alan. I'm a bit of a whiz-kid with computers and I'd like to meet you if you are likeminded and looking for someone like me. You must be female and want to create a super-race of Speccy-fans. Alan Poulter, 41 Limborough House, Thomas Road, London E14 7AW.

■ I'd like a girl penpal to share hints and tips, etc., on human programming and inter-relation controls. Write to Gregory John, PO Box 75070 GR-176-10, Kallithea, Athens, Greece.

## MESSAGES

■ Male Speccy owner wants female Speccy owner for meetings and friendly relationships. Female must be over 17, photo essential. Write to Brian Pilgrim, 90 Sandrock Road, Lewisham, London SE13 7TP.

■ Anyone done *Pyjamaama* yet? Be interested to know if you have. Personal best is 83%. What is the magnet for? Help! Chris King, 83 Lime Grove, Swinton, Mexborough, S Yorks S64 8TX.

■ Help! I want to put my cassette-based games on to Microdrive. Can anyone out there help me? D Black, 5 Swan Court, Woodchurch Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside.

■ Please, please, please can anyone tell me how to open the musical door in *Fantasia Diamond*. The conductor just won't take a blind bit of notice of me. Pete Sumpner, A (24467433), Mons Barracks, Aldershot, Hants GU11 2LF.

■ Risca computer club in Gwent meet Sunday evenings at 6.30pm at Risca Youth Centre. Further details, Mike Chivers, 13 High St, Crosskeys, Gwent NP1 7FJ.

■ Hints and POKEs brochure No. 1 offers hundreds of arcade and adventure hints and POKEs for 100 popular games. Send only 50p cheque/P.O. to CB Dineen, 15 Gordon St, Gorton, Manchester M18 8SL.

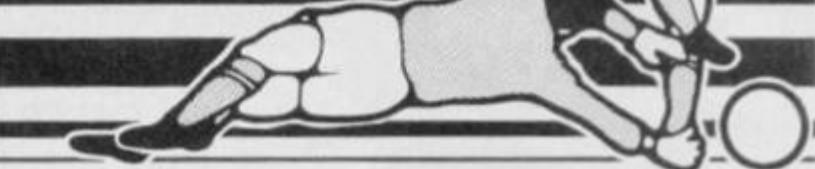
■ Mercury Software club. Exclusive POKEs and software. Swap your tapes. Send your £5 membership for all this and more. 30 North Road, Bideford, Devon. **YS**

★ NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 464!!

# WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 3 - THE LATEST VERSION OF THE ORIGINAL AND BEST POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM!!

AND NOW... AMSTRA-DRAW - THE FIRST POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE AMAZING NEW AMSTRAD CPC 464!!



- Supplied with Database containing data on over 10,000 matches since 1980!
- You update the Database each week - but no tedious typing, as team and division names already in program!
- Errors easily corrected - the program even checks your entries!
- Comprehensive instruction manual and menu driven program - easy to use, even for a newcomer to computing!
- Will forecast the least likely draws for those who prefer to bet on fixed odds!
- Built in perm generator - complete your coupon direct from the screen!
- Fully microdrive compatible! (Spectadraw only).
- Compatible with Currah Microspeech - the first pools program to read you its predictions! (Spectadraw only).

Spectadraw 3 for the 48K Spectrum.....

£9.95 inclusive

Amstra-Draw for the Amstrad CPC 464.....

£9.95 inclusive

(Cheques/P.O.s payable to B. S. McALLEY)

We dispatch every Monday with the database made up to include all matches up to the date of dispatch.

**SPECTADRAW (DeputyS), 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD.**  
(Tel: 0844-52426)

# HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

OVER 280 different tapes for hire including ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL, etc. - even an m/c Compiler. FREE 26 page catalogue. FREE newsletter, with hints, tips and our top tape chart.

OVER 3000 tapes in stock, with up to 60 copies of each title for fast service. All tapes sent by 1st class post.

LOWEST PRICES - hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from 63p each for two weeks hire. (Plus p&p and VAT). European members welcome.

Tapes for sale at DISCOUNT prices. Telephone 01-661 9240 (9am - 5pm) or write for further details, or complete the coupon and JOIN TODAY - you've nothing to lose!

## SAVE £3.00!!

For a limited period, we are offering HALF-PRICE membership to readers of this magazine. Join now, LIFE membership is only £3.00 (normally £6.00).

## SWOP SHOP

A new service from N.S.L. SWOP your unwanted tapes with tapes from other members for a small handling charge of only 60p (plus p&p and VAT)

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, SM2 7NE.

Enclose cheque/postal order for £3.00 for LIFE membership. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

CALL DAVID BASKERVILLE FOR RATES AND DETAILS ON ADVERTISING

## SPECTRUM CABINET

Convenience with a touch of class



An elegant aluminium and plastic cabinet finished in matt black with gold plating. Accommodates the Spectrum + Interface 1, 2 Microdrives and power adaptor complete with mains isolating switch. All components remain in original cases therefore the guarantees are not invalidated. Price, including VAT and postage: £24.50. Please write to:

**S.R.A. DEVELOPMENTS LTD**  
BREMRIDGE FARM, ASHBURTON, S. DEVON TQ13 7JX  
TEL: (0364) 52426

## TASCOMM & TASWORD+

### Spectrum Communications

Write text on your Spectrum with Tasword Two.

Tasword+ gives you advanced microdrive handling with single key save/erase, allowing you to continually switch your text from one cartridge to another as you write text.

Tascomm allows you to squirt it into your office Apricot, Sirius, IBM or other computer using Interface 1, the RS232 link and the Sinclair cable. £8.00 on cassette, £9.95 on Microdrive cartridge £24.50 with Tasword Two in Microdrive.

From: Wimsoft (YS2),  
20 Brookside Road, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2BL

## KWIKLOAD

For the 48K Spectrum

This amazing utility package allows Spectrum cassette programs to load 3 times the normal speed.

\*\* The Hobbit loads in 120 seconds \*\*  
\*\* Scrabble loads in 136 seconds \*\*

Full instructions supplied to convert most commercial software — £4.95 inc or send SAE for further details.

Data View (YS)  
32 Gladstone Road, Hockley,  
Essex SS5 4BT

## SPECTRUM POOLS PREDICTOR WITH

### 11,000 MATCH DATABASE

Now in its 3rd successful season, Mayday Software's Pools Predictor has been made even more powerful with a new and unique 11,000 match database. Seven separate forecasting techniques have been combined to give you the best forecasts yet. And, just as easy to use, is our new Racing Analyser. This uses the racecard from your daily paper to analyse any horse race — and it's yours for no extra charge!

**MAYDAY SOFTWARE** 181 Portland Crescent  
Stanmore, Middx. HA7 1LR

## FREE RACING ANALYSER

BOTH PROGRAMS  
FOR ONLY

£8.99

## Pssst, Oi

Got a Spectrum 'av you, John?

Wanna do sumfing diff'rent wiv it do you, John?  
'Av a butchers at vis lot — jus' wot you need.

### MULTI-CHICE EXAM/QUIZ PROGRAM

A set of two programs that will allow you to write your own sets of quiz questions which you can then inflict upon others. The first program is the datfile EDITOR which is used to write a quiz, correct errors in a previously written quiz datfile and to re-write the quiz details (time allowed, pass mark, etc). It can also be used to transfer quiz datfiles between cassette and Microdrives. The second program is the QUIZ program itself. The program can handle up to 40 questions. Each question is displayed along with 4 answers — only one of which is correct. Your victim has to use his/her knowledge to select the right answer (don't be fooled, it's harder than it sounds!). To make it a little tougher, there's a time limit set on the quiz and if you don't answer the questions fast enough — you lose! As well as being an entertaining quiz, this program can also be used as an exam revision aid (but don't tell the teacher!). All this can be yours for a mere £10 inc. postage (U.K.) and VAT. (Only suitable for 48K machines).

For further details and a list of pre-written quiz datfiles, send a SAE to:

**D.G.R. Computer Products, Dept 3,**  
29 Martin Crescent, Tonyrefail,  
Mid. Glamorgan, South Wales, CF39 8NT  
Tel: (0443) 676 676 — 7 days a week

## WAFA DRIVE-MICRODRIVE TRANSFER TAPES

Transfer majority of your games to WAFA DRIVE or MICRODRIVE using the 007WD or 007MD tapes. These use the Semi-Automatic method proved to be the MOST successful available. Includes transferring of Headerless programs & programs in map area.

The Wafadrive 007WD includes system to greatly reduce Loading time for multipart programs.

Longer programs can be transferred to WAFA DRIVE-MICRODRIVE using the techniques printed in Newsletters of the MICRODRIVE EXCHANGE club — SCRABBLE, MATCHPOINT being two such.

007WD or 007MD on cassette £5.95  
On WAFA or Cartridge £8.95  
Overseas, Europe +50p Others + £1.50

### MICRODRIVE-EXCHANGE NEWSLETTER CLUB

Membership is just £5 for 12 issues  
(£8 Europe, £12 elsewhere)  
Includes transferring VUJ-FILE/CALC

**ZX-GUARANTEED (YS)**  
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,  
Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL  
Tel: 061-766 5712

## SPECTRUM 48K MAKE HOME VIDEOS

on ordinary C10 cassettes, WITH YOUR OWN TUNES!  
Post them to friends who have 48K Spectrum.  
Full animation and editing of every sequence including tunes... you get it right.  
Order cassette 'MCA' £7.00 incl.  
Also Morse-code reading progs for Spectrum and ZX81-1K. s.a.e. for details.

Pinehurst Data Studios, 69  
Pinehurst Park, West Moors,  
WIMBORNE, Dorset BH22  
0BP.

## DATA-SAVE

If you own a 16/48K SPECTRUM you cannot afford to be without this program. DATA-SAVE ensures that you produce top quality BACK-UP tape copies of ALL types of programs & data files with ABSOLUTE SIMPLICITY. Advanced features include Continuous Loading, Saving & Verifying of single & MULTIPART programs up to 41.8K. MENU DRIVEN with comprehensive On-Screen information. Programs up to a massive 48,900 bytes in length can easily be transferred & VERIFIED using the unique DATA 48.9K facility (highest program address is 65303). Interface one is compatible but doesn't require the use of Microdrive. Also included FREE CHARACTER GENERATOR Program. (Create & Save your own Sprite designs.) Send cheque/PO for £6.00 to:

**GREENBANK SOFTWARE**  
2A Curzon Park, South  
Chester, Cheshire, CH4 8AB

## THE MICRO WORKSHOP

12 STATION APPROACH  
EPSOM, SURREY

We stock software and hardware for a range of home computers, including BBC, Spectrum, CBM 64, Memotech, Amstrad, etc.

### COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Visit us or ring for friendly service. See and try before you buy. Export orders welcome

• REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN •

## MAGIC-MESSAGE

Put YOUR name in the HALL OF FAME, be the HERO of the game. Find the hidden list of words in Adventure games. All this is possible with MAGIC MESSAGE which lets you look at and change messages in machine-code games.

Simply load MAGIC MESSAGE, play in main part of game and like Magic messages will appear on your video.

Post £4.95 Free

Overseas, Europe +50p Others + £1.50.  
(Please order as Magic M)

**ZX-GUARANTEED (YS)**  
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,  
Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL

## SPECTRUM REPAIRS

We expertly repair Spectrums for £15 inclusive of parts, labour and return postage. Spectrums upgraded to 48K for £24 including post. All keyboard faults cost only £10.

**R.A. ELECTRONICS**  
50 Kimberley Road,  
Lowestoft, Suffolk.  
Tel: (0502) 66289





VOL 1/1 (DEC/JAN 1984)

#### REVIEWS

Currah's MicroSpeech, general computing books, joysticks.

#### FEATURES

Speech synthesis, Toni Baker's machine code break-out, Spectrum communications, DIY keyboard buffer, machine code scrolling.

#### GAMES

Chess packages.



VOL 1/4 (JUNE 1984)

#### REVIEWS

Spectrum disk drives, QL roadtest, adventure programming books.

#### FEATURES

DIY joystick interface, synthesiser control, ZIP compiler [pt. 2], colour simulation screendumps.

#### GAMES

Hacker's review plus full map of *Jet Set Willy*.



VOL 1/9 (NOVEMBER 1984)

#### REVIEWS

The Spectrum+ preview, Spectrum speech synthesisers.

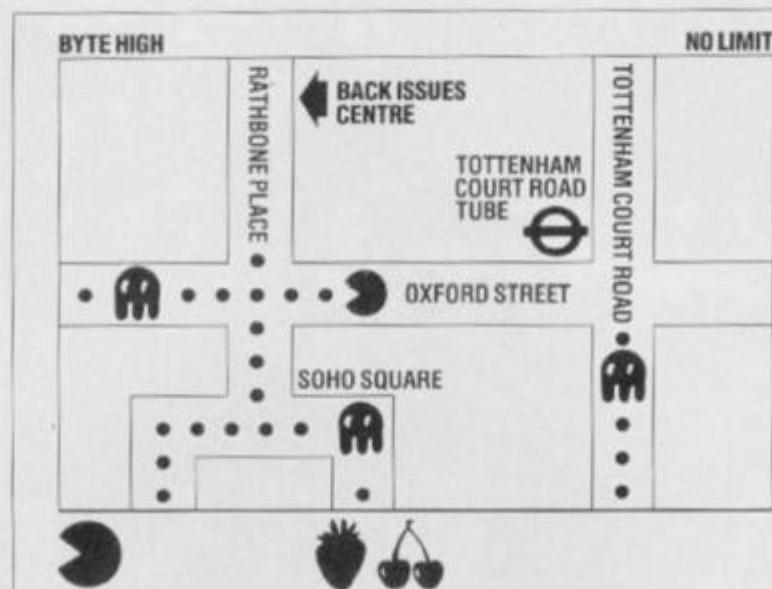
#### FEATURES

Spectrum and QL link, YS *MegaBasic* [Pt. 2].

#### GAMES

*Frank N Stein*, *Astronaut*, *Monty Mole*, *Lords of Midnight*, *Sherlock*, *The Hobbit*.

# BACK ISSUES



You can now obtain any back issue of *Your Spectrum* simply by filling in the coupon below and enclosing £1.10 for each issue you require. A complete selection of back issues of *Your Spectrum* is available from our shop in London's West End, two minutes' walk from Tottenham Court Road tube station. As well as saving you the postage and packing charge, a visit to the shop will allow you to see the extensive range of computer books we carry.

The shop is open Monday to Friday 9.30am to 5.30pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



VOL 1/5 (JULY 1984)

#### REVIEWS

British Micro's Grafpad, DIY computing books.

#### FEATURES

Computerised bulletin boards and modems, software for printer interfaces, ZIP compiler [pt. 3], DIY joystick interface.

#### GAMES

Gilsoft's *The Quill*.



VOL 1/10 (DEC/JAN 1985)

#### REVIEWS

ZX Spectrum+.

#### FEATURES

Codebusters [Pt. 1], Interface ROMs, YS *Megabasic* [Pt. 3], M/C Sprite Designer.

#### GAMES

*Deus Ex Machina*, *Hampstead*, *Peter Pan*, *Eureka*.



VOL 1/6 (AUGUST 1984)

#### REVIEWS

Spectrum toolkits, games programming books.

#### FEATURES

Hacking into *Jet Set Willy*, explosion routines, ZIP compiler [pt. 4], files on Microdrive, DIY Centronics interface [pt. 1].

#### GAMES

Ultimate's *Sabre Wulf*.



VOL 1/8 (OCTOBER 1984)

#### REVIEWS

Graphics toolkits, programming languages books.

#### FEATURES

Microdrive recovery, Project 3 revisited, multi-tasking your Spectrum, YS *MegaBasic* [Pt. 1].

#### GAMES

Vortex's *T.L.L.*

## ORDER YOUR BACK ISSUES NOW!

Please send me the following back issues of *Your Spectrum* (£1.10 each including postage and packing).

Issue 1/1    Issue 1/6    Issue 1/9

Issue 1/4    Issue 1/8    Issue 1/10

Issue 1/5   Issue 2,3 and 7 are now sold out, so don't waste your time ordering them!

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £\_\_\_\_\_ made payable to Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Please fill in this form and mail it immediately to: **Your Spectrum, Back Issues, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

You can use a photocopy of this form if you don't want to deface your issue.

# CIRCE

*What could possibly turn a Civil Servant into a successful exhibitionist? Sue Denham meets the man behind the ZX Microfairs ... Mike Johnston.*

ZX Microfairs have become almost as much a part of the Sinclair Research success story as has the Spectrum itself. But these micro exhibitions aren't the product of a large company hoping to cash in on users' enthusiasm, they're more of a tribute to one man's dedication to his hobby...

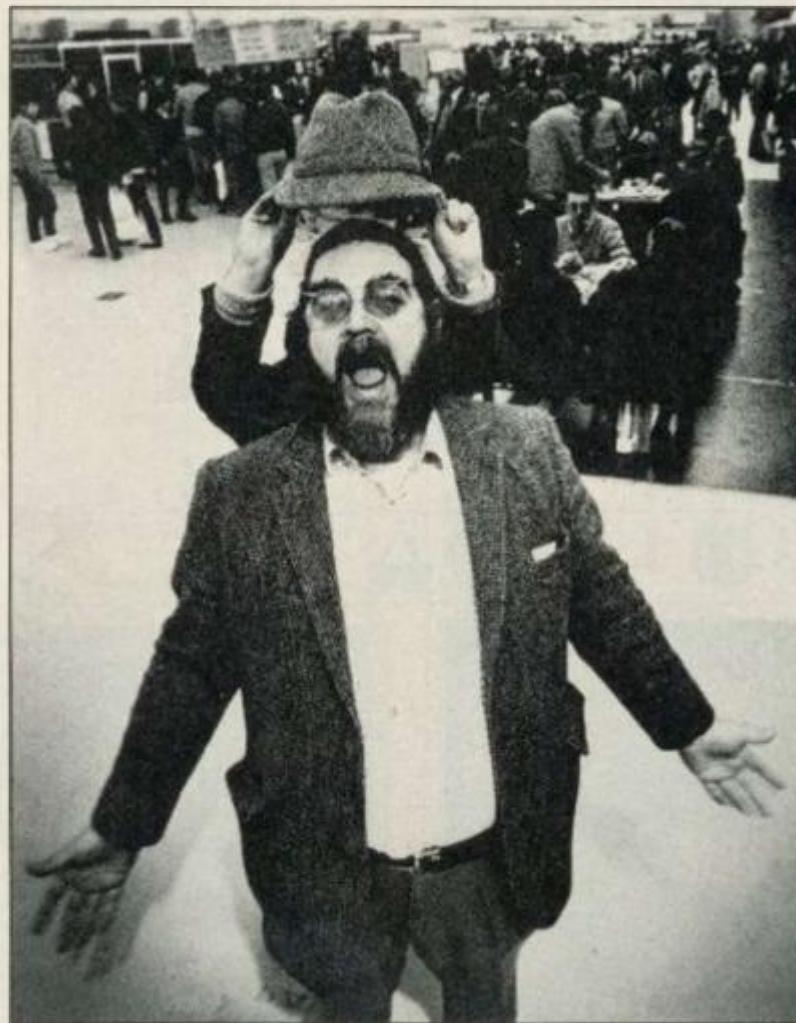
It's just 24 hours away from the Christmas Microfair and the organiser Mike Johnston can be found right in the thick of the action, directing exhibitors to their respective stands in much the same way as a host welcomes guests to a family get-together. But then, after four years of putting on shows, what else would you expect?

Keeping one eye out for any crisis that might arise in the hall, Mike talked of how he first became involved in exhibition work. "Well, I suppose it all began after I'd joined up as a member of the National ZX80/81 Users' Club. I was always annoying Tim Hartnell to arrange a meeting between members ... and eventually he did.

Expecting about half a dozen people to turn up, he suggested that everyone meet in a West London pub — and to our surprise, over 70 members turned up. It was great, everyone was chatting about which RAM pack was the best value and so on.

"After our first meet, I badgered Tim Hartnell to arrange another, but he was too involved with book publishing by this time to offer me anything other than moral support and the suggestion that I do it myself! Tentatively, I got in touch with a few people like David Heelas, Mike Lord and Nick Lambert and tested their reaction to exhibiting in a small show ... and it was good! I scouted around for a hall and, after a brief period contemplating a hall in Camden Town, I settled for Central Hall in Westminster."

What are your memories of the first show — did anything go wrong? "Hah! Did anything go right, you mean. I'd only booked half the hall, as I wasn't



TONY SLEEP

## ALL THE FUN OF THE FAIR

convinced that we'd have more than a couple of hundred people to see the show at most; there'd been no mentions in the press except for a small piece in PCW — advertising was out of the question with me financing the whole shebang. I can remember opening the doors and a flood of people gushing into the hall!

"Anyway, there we were watching thousands of people running into the hall until it was at bursting point! Everyone just stood around wondering what to do next. I rushed out of the hall and grabbed the nearest policeman. He stood on a chair and asked everyone to file out again — of course,

human nature being what it is, no-one moved ... they didn't want to lose their place in the queue. A few people started laughing and that was it — pretty soon the whole place was just falling about with tears rolling down their cheeks. In all, we had around 5,000 people at that first show — it was amazing."

Although Mike Johnston spends a lot of time organising the fairs, in 'real' life he's a Civil Servant. Has the Microfair brought him fame and success? "I don't know about fame. I do have a lot of people I've never seen before come up and say 'Hello, Mike', but it's not quite as I'd

imagined it. Success is a funny sort of word. I do make some money out of the fairs, but then if I didn't I'd never be able to put the next one on! The Microfairs have the cheapest admission around for this sort of show, and we do try to keep the exhibitors fees low just so that we attract everyone."

Now that the market has expanded and the retail outlets include shops like WH Smiths and Woolies, do you think there's a future for a show like this? "Yes, the market's a bit flat at the moment — the number of new products here this year will be less than at this time last year, but that's no reason why the ZX Microfair won't carry on. We're still attracting a lot of people over the two-day period, and they're the keen enthusiasts. When you buy a product in a shop, you take it home and that's it. But here, you can meet the people behind the product and chat to them. It's so much more friendly than your average chain store — and these people are experts in computing, which is a lot more than can be said for the high street shops.

"As long as the punters are interested, I'll be putting on shows. I've thought of organising shows for other types of computers, but I like Sinclair Research computers best ... I think they give the best value. Sir Clive's innovative and takes risks — there's a lot of excitement in doing that. A lot of professionals have moved into the market now, but it's still innovative. As long as something's new and different, you'll find it somewhere at the ZX Microfair."

Any regrets about having to organise all these shows on your own? "My one regret is that I don't have the time to fiddle about with computers any more. Of course, I own at least one of each of Sinclair Research's computers, and who knows how many add-ons. But I seem to spend most of my time with spreadsheets and databases on all sorts of computers planning for the next fair ... But I'm still one of Sir Clive's biggest fans!" **VS**

# DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION WITH THE SOUND TURNED OFF?

Bring life to your graphics with sound, the needed dimension to games and educational use of the Spectrum. Microspeech is easy to use and allows you to incorporate voices and sound prompts within your software and games. With simple allophones and intonation you can add an extra dimension.

## Expand your Spectrum with Microslot!

Microslot is a two-way motherboard elegantly designed to allow you the freedom to incorporate as many add-ons as you wish. The sound construction will give you the scope to add further Microslots to take all the peripherals you require, and all at the same time.

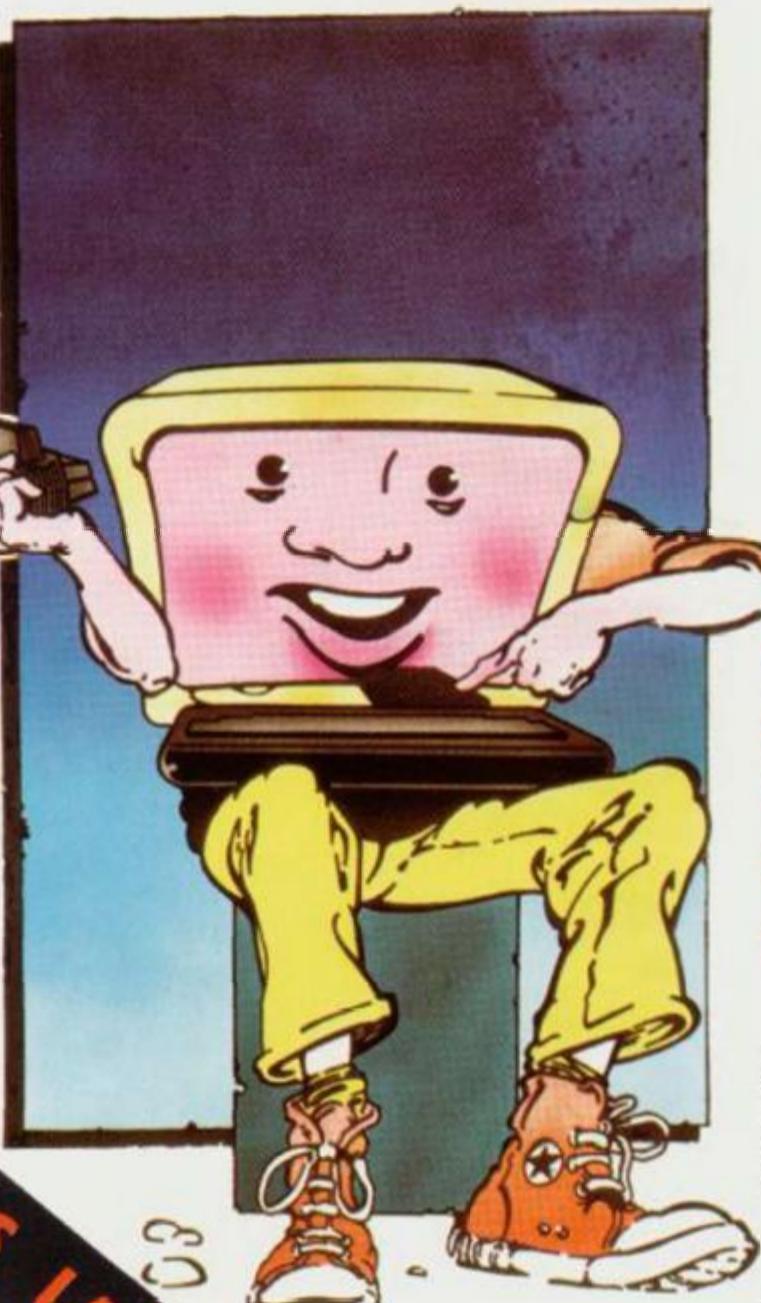
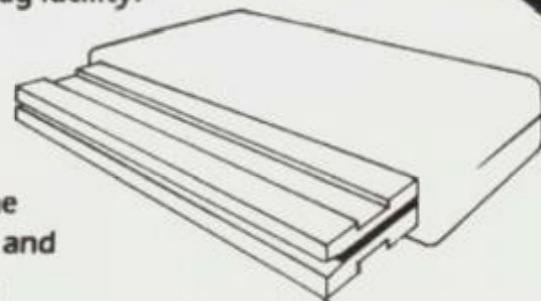
Priced at just £14.95, Microslot is the gateway to flexibility of add-ons!

**MICROSOURCE IS LAUNCHED!**

FORTH, Assembler and Debug to ZX Spectrum

Microsource is Currah's radical new concept in computer add-ons. Microsource allows you to enter Assembler and FORTH source languages directly into BASIC lines and run these separately or layered together in an integrated BASIC / FORTH / Machine Code program. Microsource also features full macro assembly and a comprehensive Debug facility.

At £44.50, Microsource will be an indispensable ally to all those who wish to progress to more advanced languages for the production of ultra fast and highly compact programs.



Software publishers appreciate the need for voice messages and speech. Try some of the top selling games like "LUNAR JETMAN" from Ultimate.

Send off now for details of all the software available with speech!!

A. Microspeech	£29.95
B. Microslot	£14.95
C. Microsource	£44.50
D. Microspeech & Microslot	£35.50*
E. Microsource & Microslot	£49.95*
F. Microsource & Microspeech & Microslot (Bumper Pack)	£79.99*

Microspeech, Microslot & Microsource are available from COMET, W.H. SMITH, BOOTS, WOOLWORTHS, GREENS, JOHN MENZIES, SPECTRUM STORES and good dealers nationwide, or by using the coupon below.

Information on all products can be obtained from: Currah Computer Components Ltd., Hollymount, Wooler Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS26 0HA

\* D, E, F only available at these prices direct from Currah.

# CURRAH

To: Currah Offer, P.O. Box 1, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE8 1AJ

Please Supply  A at £29.95  B at £14.95  C at £44.50

All prices include VAT and P&P  D at £35.50  E at £49.95  F at £79.99

Name (please print)

Address (please print)

Postcode

I enclose a cheque/P.O payable to 'Currah Offer' value £

or debit my Access/BardayCard No

Cardholder Signature

Credit Card Hotline 091 - 482 4683

Please allow 28 days for delivery. Offer valid UK only.



# PRESENT A NUMBER 1

## SMASH HIT!

### PRESS RELEASE

#### **Mutant Monty**

This puzzle proves to be positively perplexing and perpetually pleasing to posers, presenting persistantly provoking problems; providing profuse pleasure and producing a palliative or placid panacea to people possessing a propensity for persistance, patience, perspicacity and painstaking propensities.

A pleasurable pantomime with Monty participating in a penetrable panoply of puzzles, parading particularly pleasurable patterns panning paramilitary paraphernalia, performing pulsating perilous peptic projectiles in perfunctory profusion.



A palpitating parable packaging a peculiar parody with piercing passion not paralleled in any perimeter. Karl Jeffery has painstakingly produced this pandemonium of pleasurable phenomena price £6.95, poised purposely for CBM 64 and Spectrum 48K.

A plethora of 40 polemic screens, pneumatic prismatic power, periphrasis - the perfect performance.

Phew !

**Phone**  
**(0401) 43553**  
**01 - 995 - 2151**

# **artic computing ltd.**

*Head Office: Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RL  
London Office: 263 Acton Lane, Chiswick, London W4*